

Index to Victorian Landcare and Catchment Management, Nos. 1–85

- ABC Radio National's *Bush Telegraph* program, seeks regional people for its 'Country Viewpoint' segment [31.19](#)
- Abbottsmith Youl, Tom, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Goulburn Broken [65.17](#), [65.23](#)
- Aboriginal Australians *see* Indigenous headings
- Aboriginal Community Caring for Country Grants [82.30](#)
- Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Guide* (Victorian Landcare) [77.22](#), [77.24](#)
- Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator
- Cultural Insight Training Day, Benalla [66.22](#)
 - Jackson Chatfield takes on state-wide role [71.23](#), [84.26](#)
 - Jackson Chatfield wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)
 - NAIDOC celebrations [73.22](#)
 - role and activities [63.14](#), [65.22](#), [72.22](#), [79.26](#), [82.5](#)
- Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmarra Country, added to Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Register [74.22](#)
- absentee landholders
- attracting to Landcare [40.12](#)–13, [60.7](#)
 - Landcare-aid, Goulburn Broken CMA [24.18](#)
 - purchasing rural properties [40.12](#)–13
- ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)
- Adair, Robin, New bio control for boneseed [9.13](#)
- Adams, Lisa, hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
- Adams, Margaret, Miners Rest Landcare Group changes wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)
- Adams family, Lower Hopkins River properties [38.18](#)
- Adamson's blown grass, endangered species [15.22](#)
- addiction recovery through outdoor adventure therapy [77.10](#)
- Adlam, Lauren, Woodend Trees for Mum, Mother's Day event [55.18](#)
- Adult Multicultural Education Services (AMES) [55.4](#)
- aerial video technique, for crop and Landcare use [2.8](#)–9
- African (cape) daisy [81.8](#)
- African feather grass, removal, along Glenelg River [36.17](#)
- African Landcare Network (ALN) conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)
- African nationals, participation in Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
- African weed orchid, control [66.14](#)–15
- Agg, Cathie, *Greenfleet* – simple, ingenious and successful [28.20](#)–21
- Agriculture Victoria, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)
- agroforestry *see* farm forestry
- Agroforestry Expo '99 [13.6](#)
- Agrostis adamsonii* [15.22](#)
- Ainsworth, Justin and Melissa, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – West Gippsland [47.16](#)
- Ainsworth, Melissa, Group leader, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)

Ainsworth, Nigel, Herbicide advice for environmental weeds [18.8](#)
Aird, Alice, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#), [79.10](#)
Aire River, streamside revegetation [8.10](#)
Akers, Daryl
 Melton community works with youth – to transform a local creek [61.16](#)–17
 revegetation to link islands of bushland, Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)
Albert River Landcare Group [82.8](#)
Alberta, Canada, Landcare exchange [6.21](#)
Alberts, Aunty Eileen (Gunditjmara Elder), aquaculture system, Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area [73.22](#)
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)
Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#), [22.14](#)–15, [29.18](#)–19, [35.11](#), [41.5](#)
Alcoa Landcare Program
 partnership with ATCV to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5
 tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)–15
Alcoa Landcare Project
 foundation seminar [3.8](#)
 praised by Senator Robert Hill [3.8](#)
Alcoa Living Landscapes, restoring connections between remnant vegetation, Portland [27.3](#)
Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program, direct seeding equipment available through [6.24](#)
Alcoa Woody Yaloak project, gorse control [10.9](#)
Alenson, Chris, what your soil is telling you [73.5](#)
Alexander, Justin, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#), [76.12](#)
Alexander, Karen, Lost and found in the Dandenongs [74.20](#)
algal blooms
 and stream health, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)
 Blue-green Algae and Nutrients in Victoria – a Resource Handbook [1.26](#)
 controlled by ostromycetes [13.5](#)
 controlling, farm dams [10.13](#)
 Lake Hamilton [5.24](#)
 management strategy, Kiewa River Basin and Upper Murray Basin [13.22](#)
 reduction through nutrient and flow management strategies, Gum and Cockatoo Lagoons (near Gunbower) [8.14](#)–15
Algar, Penny, on Beth Gott [85.25](#)
Alice Miller School, Macedon, wins Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)
Allen, Catherine, *Conversing with the carers: a snapshot of Landcare in North east Victoria* [book review] [12.28](#)
Allen, Cathy [39.19](#)
Allender, Ken [67.26](#)–27
Allender, Una [63.7](#)
 as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura in the Glenelg–Hopkins region [26.7](#)
 Healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect [63.8](#)–9
alligator weed [51.13](#)

control, City of Casey [7.22](#)–23
mistaken by Sri Lankan families as leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14](#)–15, [51.13](#)
alpine environments, climate change effects [43.18](#)–19
alpine grazing, and moss beds [34.4](#)
Alpine National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–11
Alpine Valleys Community Leadership Program [62.24](#)
Alternanthera denticulata, as vegetable [24.15](#)
Alternanthera philoxeroides [51.13](#)
Altona Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)
Amazon frogbit [81.8](#)
Amber Creek Farm, organic pig and timber enterprise, Fish Creek [80.12](#)
Amor, John, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)
analogue forestry
Costa Rica, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship report [63.20](#)–21
explained [3.16](#)–17
model [57.6](#)–7, [59.12](#)
Anania, Linda, SEED reaches out to schools and teachers in the north east [61.10](#)
Andersen, Jye, joins Bass Coast Landcare Network [82.31](#)
Anderson, Don
A living memorial for native pines [37.4](#)
member, Kyabram urban Landcare group [40.21](#)
Anderson, Graeme
Farm forestry with greenhouse benefits at Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13
Farming carbon – an update [43.16](#)–17
Jigsaw Farms – a new picture for the farming puzzle [44.8](#)–9
Plantations for Greenhouse [27.15](#)–16
Plantations and greenhouse – your questions answered [30.16](#)–17
Rob McColl – the man from Meredith–Bamganie [17.16](#)–17
Sugar gums use in Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [33.8](#)
Using forestry to repair our degraded landscapes – what will it take? [23.14](#)–15
Anderson, Helen, How we are tackling weeds on private land [39.5](#)
Anderson, John, coordinates BlazeAid camp at Bunyip [78.5](#)
Anderson, Nerida and Richard, Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP) use to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)
Anderson, Susan
Catchment management demonstration – Bunyip style [letter] [13.4](#)
champions research into shelterbelt design to reduce bushfire risk [78.5](#)
Anderson’s Creek Catchment Area Landcare Group (ACCA) [57.5](#)
Andrea Brumley Memorial Walk (Nicholson, East Gippsland) [74.21](#)
Andrew, Julie
Athol and Doreen McKay take to the hills [20.12](#)–13
Managing native pastures [24.10](#)–11
Paired catchments in the Great Western [19.18](#)
angled onion control, Koolunga Reserve, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)

Anson, Geoff and Joan, revegetate Barwon Ridge paddock of weeds to woodland in five years [80.4](#)

Anthony, John and Dorothy, grazing property revegetation, Korumburra [20.10](#)-11

Anthony, Libby, biodiversity grant application, South Gippsland Landcare Network [83.11](#)

anthrax, awareness and prevention [73.13](#)

ants

- disappearance of big ants [39.4](#)
- symbiotic relationship with Eltham copper butterflies [83.18](#)

APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)

Apollo Bay Music Festival, reduces carbon footprint by planting days [43.5](#)

Apollo Bay School, assist with streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)

apps

- Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
- for field data collection [84.18](#)
- for tackling weeds online [84.17](#)

aquaculture

- Atlantic Salmon and caviar production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)-17
- brine shrimp, Pyramid Salt [7.17](#)

Aquatic Life in Freshwater Ponds [book review] [5.26](#)

aquatic plants, endangered [51.14](#)

aquatic weeds [38.16](#)-17, [51.12](#)-13

- African frogbit [81.8](#)
- arrowhead [19.7](#)
- dense waterweed [18.14](#)
- Lagarosiphon* [51.13](#)
- northern Victoria [19.7](#)
- parrot's feather [23.22](#), [71.18](#)
- salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)-17, [51.13](#)
- Senegal tea [20.7](#)
- water hyacinth [38.16](#)-17, [51.12](#)

Ararat Landcare Group (ALCG) [44.22](#), [45.23](#), [59.6](#)

- gorse control [81.20](#)
- restoring Cemetery Creek [64.7](#)

Ararat Rural City Council, drought declaration and assistance for farm businesses [69.8](#)

Arbor Week, promotion in schools [12.5](#)

Arbuthnot, Alex

- A tribute to Wally Shaw [27.5](#)
- Get ready for the International Landcare Conference [37.19](#)
- Interview with [14.6](#)
- Landcare study tour a rolling success [6.28](#)
- Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)
- stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)

Archer, Tim, gorse control, Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#)

Archies Creek, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)

Archies Creek Reafforestation Group, riparian planting [2.10](#)
 archival documents and podcast, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)
 Arentz, John and Debra, cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Mallee [59.18](#)
 Argall, Darryl
 on Hindmarsh Landcare Network winning Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
 on Project Hindmarsh [79.24](#)
 Argall, Mary, orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
 Arians, John , Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Armit, John, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – East Gippsland [47.17](#)
 Arnalds, Andrés, Carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 Armstrong, Jim, assists fire recovery, Labertouche [78.5](#)
 Arney, Ian, A community response to drought in Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)
 Arnold, Catherine, Somerville students repair a wetland and restore community [61.14](#)–15
 Arnold, Neil and Wendy, Wooragee dairy farm goes solar [43.12](#)–13
 Arnott, Charlie, MCs OCRF’s regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)
 arrowhead [19.7](#)
 Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research, Gone Growing citizen science program [84.14](#)
 Ashborne Landcare Group (ALG), gorse control [72.20](#)
 Ashton, Ken, Landcare Forum, West Gippsland CMA [13.22](#)
 Ashton-Smith, Elissa; Percy, Helen and Spear, Felicity, Landcare at the junction of city and country [64.8](#)–9
 Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN [85.19](#)
 Atlantic Salmon, aquaculture production, Yarra Valley Salmon [7.16](#)–17
 Atlas of Living Australia [64.23](#)
 testing and improving new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)
 Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
 Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)
 Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring [84.24](#)
 Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
 Australian Conservation Foundation, *Listening to the Land* [directory] [3.26](#)
 Australian Council of Social Services (ACOSS), and Landcare, shared philosophies [6.6](#)
 Australian Deer Association of Victoria, Landcare work at Clydebank Morass, near Sale [42.19](#)
The Australian Farmer’s Guide to the Internet [book review] [8.28](#)
 Australian Forest Growers [57.6](#)–7
 2004 Conference, Ballarat [27.5](#), [29.7](#)
 Australian Government Carbon Farming Initiative [57.19](#)
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#), [47.7](#), [53.16](#)
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#), [65.12](#), [70.10](#), [76.11](#), [82.20](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)

Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#), [65.16](#)
Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)
Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#), [82.24](#)
Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)
Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#), [41.6](#)
Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)
Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)
Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [65.13](#), [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#),
[76.4](#), [76.10](#), [82.26](#)
Australian grayling, sighted, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)
Australian Koala Foundation, *Koala Science News* [31.18](#)
Australian Landcare
 comparison with German Landcare [40.16](#)–17
 framework [46.10](#)
Australian Landcare Council
 Bruce Lloyd appointed chairman [6.27](#)
 visits North Central CMA [36.10](#)
Australian Landcare International (ALI) [48.24](#), [56.15](#)
 as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)
 crowd funding for, launched through Pozible website [62.19](#)
 formation [43.9](#)
 involvement in Nagoya Landcare Conference, November 2017 [72.5](#), [76.10](#)
 Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)
 partners, projects and challenges [76.10](#)
 training activities in Zambia and Uganda [76.10](#)
 wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.10](#)
Australian Landscape Water Balance website, provides information on soil water storage
[71.21](#)
Australian Museum, FrogID app, allows volunteers to record frog calls [77.17](#)
Australian Rare Fauna Research Association (ARFRA), database of mainland thylacine
sightings [13.5](#)
Australian Soil Classification [3.26](#)
Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers (ATCV)
 assists Landcare groups with their vegetation projects [10.6](#)
 partnership with Alcoa to benefit Landcare [7.4](#)–5
 provides volunteers for Landcare and environmental projects [14.11](#)
Auton, Terry, fox and wild dog bounty reward [54.15](#)
Avoca catchment
 flooding and salinity [10.21](#)
 perennial pasture for [12.20](#)
Avoca Nutrient Management Strategy [15.18](#)
Avon Landcare Group, hosts land expo [74.23](#)
Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group
 hosts 2017 Chicks in the Sticks event [70.23](#), [71.22](#)

impact of downgrading Batyo Catyo lake [71.17](#)
Walkers Lake Management Plan [67.22–23](#)
Avon–Richardson catchment, flooding and salinity [10.21](#)
Avon River, cultural significance, Gunaikurnai people [63.16–17](#)
Axe Creek Landcare Group, attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)

Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant over 500 trees, as part of their 2021 Biodiversity Grant [85.12](#)
Backholer, Sarah, Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)
Backway, Wayne, member, Undera Landcare Group [40.21](#)
Badenoch, Corey, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
Badger Creek Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)
Bagot, Chris and Charmaine, waterway improvement and revegetation, Jindivick dairy property [8.5](#)
Bahgallah Killara Landcare Group [44.22](#)
Bailey, Matthew, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – North Central [65.18](#)
Bailey, Paul, salt sensitivity of wetland and riverine plants [1.23](#)
Bailleau, Marshall, Catchment Action Programs, Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)
Baimbridge College, water quality monitoring, Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
Bain, Darren [73.12](#)
Baird, Peter, River Garden feeds the community at Bass [75.18](#)
Bairnsdale, Nagle College wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
Bairnsdale Secondary College VCAL students, work with BULG seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.7](#)
Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group (BULG) [77.3](#)
Community engagement to help manage banks of Mitchell River in Bairnsdale [77.6](#)
Baker, Angela, Urban Landcare group a focus for younger folk in Stawell [61.11](#)
Baker, Dale, Farmers move away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)
Balcombe Creek Nature Trail project [70.14](#)
Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project, primary school children involvement [70.14](#)
Balderstone, Elizabeth, wins Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)
Ballan, planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Moorabool region biolinks project [64.6](#)
Ballan Primary School, indigenous plantings, Ballan’s nature strips [64.6](#)
Ballarat
city dwellers redefining Landcare as they join rural neighbours [19.23](#)
to Colac, Landcare bike ride through the Western District [9.27](#)
Ballarat Christian College, wins Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)
Ballarat Hight School students, fulfil work requirement by tree planting on Creswick farm [2.18](#)

Ballarat Region Treegrowers (BRT) [57.6-7](#)
Balmoral Landcare Group [44.22](#)
Baltzell, Mike, The good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
bandicoots
 eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)
 released at ‘Lanark’, Branxholme [6.25](#)
 southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#), [83.4](#)
Banfield, Aidan, Creating and restoring wetlands [51.6-7](#)
Bangerang Community
 twenty-year partnership with Warby Range Landcare Group [63.18](#)
 wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
Banks, Beth, Direct seeding on the Coastal Plains – it works! [32.10-11](#)
Banksia marginata [52.4-5](#)
Baranduda Landcare Group, camera nest box monitoring [55.21](#)
Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew
 assists North Central CMA staff [78.17](#)
 win Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
Barapa Barapa people, cultural values of improved water planning, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
Barapa Culture Team, wins Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
Barapa Water for Country Project [65.11](#)
Barber, Daryl and Brent, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera [41.18](#)
Barber, Greg, Birdies galore [15.5](#)
Barber, Keith, Birchip wetlands [47.5](#)
Barengi Gadjin Land Council
 holds Indigenous Caring for Country Forum [43.23](#)
 schools programs [67.31](#)
 strengthens relationships with Landcare [68.22](#), [77.23](#), [84.27](#)
 Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (right burning to make Country good) [82.17](#)
 Yungui bark canoe event [73.23](#)
Barham, Cate, wins Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
Barker, Trevor, Wychitella targets Wheel Cactus [39.12](#)
barking owls
 star in Landcare film [45.9](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges [32.4](#)
 threatened by drought and fires [30.12-13](#)
Barlow, Genevieve, Community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22-23](#)
Barlow, Kylie, experience of Green Gym program [75.16](#)
Barnes, Peter, rabbit management, Trust for Nature’s Neds Corner Station [66.18](#)
Barongarook Landcare Action Plan [16.7](#)
Barongarook Landcare Group, coordinates Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [69.23](#), [80.6](#)
Barongarook Pork, as participant in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)
Barr, Neil, rural change timeline [16.19](#)
Barrabool Hills Landcare Group

art and environment booklet [51.21](#)
 revegetation field guide – *Flora of the Hills* [71.22](#)
 serrated tussock control [83.20](#)
 Barrett, Marie, Letter [David Mitchell’s holistic approach to water management] [32.4](#)
 Bartlett, Kathleen
 New mapping tool for Strzelecki koalas [57.11](#)
 Restoring Old Mill improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)
 Sharing stories of the Avon [63.16](#)–17
 Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary, app for smartphones and tablets [59.9](#)
 Barwon Heads Bluff [59.9](#)
 Barwon Heads Primary School, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)
 Barwon Park, Winchelsea, celebrates 30 years of Landcare [70.22](#)
 Barwon River
 Landcare members walking the length of the Barwon [66.23](#)
 native fish, e-tag monitoring [51.19](#)
 Basalt to Bay Landcare Network [60.11](#), [64.23](#), [65.8](#)
 fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#), [81.25](#)
 Twitter use [77.4](#)
 vocational education program introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
 Bass catchment, revegetation project [20.10](#)–11
 Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)
 Bass Coast Landcare Network (BCLN) [37.6](#), [42.22](#)
 announces events via Facebook [77.4](#)
 coordinates bird monitoring with other Landcare groups [72.22](#)
 desalination plant impact [50.23](#)
 dung beetle nurseries [82.31](#)
 employs works crew on weed control [39.23](#)
 hosts 2009 Victorian Landcare network forum, Phillip Island [48.22](#)
 involvement with schools [56.4](#)
 joint workshop with South Gippsland Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional
 food and healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)
 Land Stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7, [48.22](#), [51.22](#), [52.23](#)
 launches online Climate Adaptation Plan tool [85.26](#), [85.27](#)
 bjectives, activities and projects [76.17](#)
 Powlett Project *see* Powlett Project
 property management planning course [74.23](#)
 Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nichols [74.5](#)
 rabbit control strategy [66.21](#)
 River Garden community garden and education precinct [75.18](#)
 roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)
 sets targets for private land [44.15](#)
 sets unofficial target of native cover on private land [44.15](#)
 staff changes [82.31](#)
 tree planting [65.22](#)

videos of staff during the working from home period [78.27](#)
website [56.22](#)
wins CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)
wins Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)
Bass Coast Shire, Chinese officials visit to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)
Bass Coast Shire Council
roadside mapping key to weed control [79.4](#)
wins Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)
Bass Valley Landcare Group
hosts 1200 scouts who planted 90,000 trees [6.29](#)
salutes Landcare pioneer, Arthur Farvis [15.4](#)
Bateman, Dave
Chinese officials visit Bass Coast Shire [46.7](#)
Innovative revegetation for steep slopes [52.16](#)-17
objectives, activities and projects, Bass Coast Landcare Network [76.17](#)
Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
Bates, Paul, Rabbit Free!, Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve [25.8](#)
Batesford, boneseed control [54.16](#)
Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group (BFSLG), Landcare at the junction of city
and country [64.8](#)-9
bats
biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)
characteristics [36.15](#)
for natural pest control [36.14](#)-15
species, Upper Hopkins region [9.23](#)
Bavaria, Landcare [56.16](#)
Baw Baw Shire Council, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)-11
Bayes, Elaine, Endangered butterfly finds a home in central Victoria [83.18](#)
Bayley, Luke, Mutual GANE in the north-east [24.16](#)-17
Bayne, Rick, Soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16](#)-
17
Baynton-Sidonia Landcare Group, tree planting day [23.4](#)
Bayside Community Nursery, seed stock collection from sand belt golf courses [77.3](#), [77.8](#)
Bayside Environment Friends Network [55.7](#)
designs geocaching course, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)
Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
Beasley, Col, wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award - Mallee [47.18](#)
Beaumaris wildflowers [77.9](#)
Bebbington, Donna, explains 'pricking out' using a 'dibble stick', Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
Beckingsale, David, We are the Landcare generation [14.9](#)
Backingsale Bushland Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)
Beechworth Sustainability [46.15](#)
Beemster, Margrit
A fishy freeway to the Ovens River [19.20](#)

A sweet end to weeds [39.10](#)–11
Arrival of the tree changers [40.12](#)–13
Biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)
Caring for remnants in the North East [20.5](#)
Curtis report calls for more co-ordinators [37.16](#)–17
Cypress pines survive the fires at Chiltern [34.22](#)–23
Dairy farmers work together on effluent [27.19](#)
Dederang’s living links [17.22](#)
Dinning’s dairy clean-up [26.14](#)–15
Drought and fire shape our future [43.15](#)
Drought and fires threaten the barking owl [30.12](#)–13
Farmer decisions show local bias [44.16](#)–17
Farmers support water quality strategy for the Ovens Basin [13.7](#)
Farmers talk about soil [42.16](#)–17
Fixing-up the Fairyknowe [15.16](#)
Grazing as a tool for grassland management [34.14](#)–15
Kids use drains to clean up our rivers [19.21](#)
Natural pest control? Think bats! [36.14](#)–15
Neil Paulet’s year of fencing [32.22](#)–23
North-east farmers’ plan for clean water [14.20](#)
Sarie studies a much loved creek [33.22](#)–23
The Alps may hold the answers [43.18](#)–19
The best in flood management [16.8](#)–9
The Boorhaman wetlands – a swamp no longer [17.19](#)
The philosophy of water [31.8](#)–9
The Rossers look back on the fires [32.19](#)
Tender care for north-east rivers [40.10](#)
What nature intended – restoring a farm wetland [38.14](#)–15
Willows – friend or foe? [21.9](#)

Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)
Begley, Jim, Sustainable seed production in the Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)–5
Behrens, Kelly
 launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)
 Short films a hit for Landcare in the north east [62.9](#)

Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)
Belcher, George
 Batesford boneseed challenge [54.16](#)
 Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group [64.8](#)–9
Belcher, Rob, South East Australia Landcare Forum [14.22](#)
Bellarine Catchment Network [46.18](#)
 online learning resources to help children engage with nature [84.16](#)
 publishes *Discover the real Ocean Grove* [71.22](#)
Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)
Bellarine Landcare Group (BLG)

hosts Landcare Victoria Inc. forum [72.23](#)
Landcare facilitator's activities [60.16](#)
online farm planning short course [81.26](#)
rabbit control [66.9](#)
Bellarine RAMSAR sites, project to build resilience for [60.16](#)
Benalla Rural City Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)
Bender, Robert, Friends of the Organ Pipes 40th anniversary [57.5](#)
Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
Benetook Chooks Landcare Group, formed [59.23](#)
Bennett, Darren, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
Bennett, Emma
 Aussie-style Landcare in Sri Lanka [37.10-11](#)
 Landcare group partners with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)
 South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)
 Sri Lanka – Australia Landcare Project [35.2](#)
 Upper Mount Emu Creek – tweeting for Landcare [62.14](#)
Bennett, James, Community-owned catchment management in NZ [56.15](#)
Bennett, Ross, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Mallee [41.15](#)
Bernard, Terry [21.16](#)
Berry, David, Chairman, Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society [70.4](#), [70.21](#)
Bessie and Ararat Creek Landcare [74.13](#)
Best, Fiona and Taylor, Ingrid, Birchip group combines soil demonstration and discussion
[42.10](#)
Better Farming (North East Ecological Farmers Group) [58.24](#)
Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24-25](#)
 historical photographs [13.11](#)
Better Pastures program, Westfarmers Dalgety sponsorship, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)
Betts, Robyn, Alpaca breeder turns wetland manager, Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)
Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary, off Cape Conran, East Gippsland [70.7](#)
BHP, targets South Gippsland's Powlett Project [8.12](#)
BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16-17](#)
BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)
Bhutanese Community Association in Albury , seeks assistance to develop an organic
community farm [75.9](#)
Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed, to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
Biggs, Ron, Revegetation from remnants [2.15](#)
Bikins, Rita and Margetson, David, paddock-to-plate olive business, Grampians [80.10](#)
Binder, Helga, praises Norman Wettenhall Foundation for supporting Jack and Albert
Rivers Project [59.10](#)
Binginwarri Landcare Group [51.5](#)
biochar
 benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)
 use in agriculture, Glenelg Hopkins visit to Gorae West biochar site [77.22](#)
biodiversity

and analogue forestry [3.16](#)–17
 and human well-being [50.18](#)
 and sustainability – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
 bat habitat restoration corridors, Bonegilla [83.14](#)
 Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [67.14](#)
 enhancement through protecting remnant vegetation, Yinnar South [83.23](#)
 Goulburn Broken Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)
 Government investment in biodiversity projects [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
 hotspots on farms [67.5](#)
 integration into farming systems [70.11](#)
 on farms, using analogue forestry [59.12](#)
 on the farm, value of [50.6](#)–7
 planning, Strategic Management Prospects use [84.28](#)
 protecting Victoria’s biodiversity [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#), [84.28](#)
 protection plan, South Gippsland [83.11](#)
 sharing information using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 [84.18](#)
 South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17
 stream, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23
 Victorian Government investment in [83.3](#), [84.3](#)
 What makes good quality biodiversity data? [84.11](#)
 Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#), [83.6](#)

biodiversity conservation

- community-based approaches, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13
- Connecting Country holistic approach [70.18](#)
- electric deer fence to protect biodiversity following Bunyip fires [78.22](#)

Biodiversity – nature’s variety: Our Heritage: Our Future [booklet] [12.28](#)

Biodiversity On-ground Action – 2018 Community & Volunteer Action Grants [71.3](#), [71.23](#)

biogas project, Mt Merapi, Central Java [56.10](#)–11, [62.20](#)–21

biolinks

- Bendigo region [49.31](#)
- Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)
- Cowaw Biolink [57.16](#)
- Grampians to Little Desert Biolink project [43.23](#)
- Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment [72.8](#)
- Hopkins to Grampians [18.21](#)
- Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
- Moorabool region [64.6](#)
- Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–9, [60.7](#)
- Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
- Nhill region [24.4](#)
- Orr Road (between Goulburn River and Waranga Basin) [50.9](#)
- Piper Biolink, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
- planning, creating and monitoring [12.16](#)–17
- Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)

to unify communities [16.19](#)
Watershed 2000 project [16.19](#)
Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)
Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)
see also wildlife corridors

biological amendments
and soil aeration, impact on soil health and pasture growth [73.16](#)
comparison with alternative and conventional fertilisers, cropping and pasture sites [72.15](#)

biological control
blackberries [10.10](#)
boneseed [9.13](#)
bridal creeper using rust fungus [54.4–5](#)
English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)
gorse [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#)
parkinsonia [18.23](#)
seminar, Warrambeen [1.17](#)
spear thistle [Winter 1997–11](#)
wheel cactus [60.25](#)

biological control agents [50.6](#)
biological farming systems [42.11](#), [43.6–7](#)
Yea [59.21](#)

biorich plantations [57.6–7](#)
Birch Creek, Landmate crews from Middleton Prison assist with environmental management [68.24](#)
Birches Creek, environmental flow study [36.2](#)
Birchip Cropping Group (BCG), demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)
Birchip Landcare Group
Indigenous culture around Lake Tyrell [70.22](#)
planning a revegetation corridor [68.22](#)
wins Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#), [47.22](#)

Bird, Rod
Controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14–15](#), [67.25](#)
Shelterbelts for fire protection [49.18–20](#)

BirdLife Nhill, bird surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)
bird sightings, website, Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)
bird walks, live-streaming, Central Victoria [84.6](#)

birds
and cat predation [34.5](#)
Australasian bittern, acoustic monitoring [84.24](#)
banding, migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)
barking owl [30.12–13](#), [32.4](#), [45.9](#)
benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10–11](#)
black-eared miner [31.4](#)

broilgas [3.18–19](#), [13.13](#), [71.5](#), [74.23](#)
bush stone curlews, survey [31.17](#)
corella population management [10.28](#)
curlews
 breeding program [72.17](#)
 and sustainability [14.27](#)
Forge Creek Water Reserve [50.4](#)
great egret [38.20–21](#)
grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10–11](#)
helmeted honeyeaters [75.10](#)
Indian myna pest control [57.23](#)
Jarrahmond (bordering Snowy River) [50.21](#), [57.8–9](#)
Latham's snipe [72.6](#)
lyrebirds [74.13](#), [74.22](#)
mallee fowl [68.22](#)
Natural Newstead blogging website [68.12](#)
New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)
noisy miner [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
orange bellied parrot [2.10–11](#)
plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)
powerful owl [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#), [72.14](#)
red-rumped parrots [85.26](#)
regent honeyeater [2.19](#), [50.6](#), [50.7](#), [59.10](#)
regent parrots [22.8](#)
singing honeyeater [72.4](#)
sooty owl [57.8](#)
south west Wimmera [67.6](#)
State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released [31.19](#)
surveys, Project Hindmarsh revegetation sites [72.4](#)
white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)
white-browed babblers [85.26](#)
white-browed tree creeper [21.21](#)
see also waterbirds
The Birds of Jarrahmond brochure [57.8–9](#)
Birregurra Primary School, 'Securing the future – sowing the seed of Landcare' YouTube clip [63.23](#)
Birrell, Bruce, Living Links project, Dederang Primary School [17.22](#)
Bito, Melinda, The social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups [85.16](#)
bitou bush control [54.11](#)
black cypress pines, rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22–23](#)
black-eared miners, population on road to recovery [31.4](#)
Black Forest Timbers, sugar gums for flooring and furniture [26.22](#)
Black Saturday fires
 importance of social ties for bushfire recovery [75.3](#), [75.8](#)

Landcare connects the community, Christmas Hills [49.10](#)–13
raises urgent need for nesting boxes [49.7](#)
Strathewen Landcare Group recovers after death of members [49.4](#)–5
Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group establishes Gardening after the Fire program
[49.28](#)
Upper Goulburn Landcare Group supports Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)
volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)
Black Spur Creek wetlands management project [68.19](#)
achievements of Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group women [74.10](#)
black wallabies
browsing deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)
move south due to more plentiful food, Portland [69.9](#)
blackberry control
after bushfire [57.20](#)–21
Binginwarri [51.5](#)
biological controls [72.23](#), [74.23](#)
Blackberry: People. Science. Persistence. Together (video) [74.23](#)
Blackberry Management Handbook [book review] [10.29](#)
East Gippsland [45.22](#)
Jindivik [81.13](#)
Micalong, NSW [66.6](#)–7
Mt Alfred (Upper Murray) [23.21](#)
North East [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [72.23](#)
Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group [22.10](#)
Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
Strath Creek [57.10](#)
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)
using blackberry rust [10.10](#)
blackberry rust, for biological control of blackberries [10.10](#)
Blackburn and District Tree Preservation Society, wins Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#),
[70.21](#)
Blackfoot watershed, carcass composting, Montana [56.18](#)–19
Blackmore, Don, Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)
Blackmore, Leigh, steps down as Project Platypus manager [65.22](#)
Blackney, Jim, fencing of remnant vegetation, CORIS role [20.5](#)
Blackwell, Bill and Cee, highly commended, Australian Government Landcare Farming
Award [82.25](#)
Blake, Brad, work with the community on threatened species surveys using remote sensing
cameras [72.12](#)
Blake, Bronwyn (author), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)
Blake, Jenny, presentation at 2003 National Landcare Conference [29.5](#)
Blamey, John
creation of rabbit-hostile environment, Mt William [33.6](#)
Yarra pygmy perch habitat restoration, Deep Creek [51.16](#)–17

Blampied Kooroocheang Landcare Group [64.22](#)
BlazeAid volunteers [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)
Blind Creek Landcare Group, salinity concerns [5.9](#)
blogging, about birds and nature [68.12](#)
Blood, Kate
 Our gardens are growing thugs! [18.12](#)–13
 Tackling weeds online [84.17](#)
 Watch out for these water weeds [38.16](#)–17
 Weed alert! [28.12](#)–13
 Weed update [29.14](#)–15, [30.10](#)–11
Blood, Kate and Gold, Bianca, Understanding weed history helps control future spread [81.8](#)
Bloomfield, Tim
 Beating rabbits – the recipe for success [66.4](#)
 Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21
Blucher, Jim, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)
blue green algae *see* algal blooms
blue gums
 break of slope plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
 established on land owned by Gippsland Water [11.6](#)
 for farm forestry and ecological benefits [12.5](#)
 planting through private industry, Hamilton [11.18](#)–19
Blueprint for Action, Loddon Plains [57.15](#)
Boadle, John, aerial video system, crop and Landuse applications, St Arnaud [2.8](#)–9
Bob Hawke Landcare Award, national winners [82.25](#), [82.30](#)
Bogong High Plains, sallow wattle control [61.24](#)
Bogong High Plains Alliance, mossland restoration and rehabilitation [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11
Boland, Lorretta, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [32.3](#), [32.4](#)
Bonang River Landcare Group, willow control program, Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)
boneseed
 biological control using lacy-winged seed flies [9.13](#)
 removal, Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [54.16](#)
Boolarra South Landcare Group [59.22](#)
 Old Mill restoration improves community wellbeing [64.19](#)
 restore habitat at burnt wildlife shelter [49.26](#)
Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)
Borg, Andrew, Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network part-time Landcare Facilitator [82.10](#)
Borg, Dan, Yarra pygmy perch, drought refuge program [51.16](#)–17
Borg, Dion, Biochar may have benefits for soil and water [71.9](#)
Bos, Arie, wins Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
botanical illustration competition and exhibition, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [63.19](#)
Boswell, Kim
 develops Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)
 develops Landcare for Singles kit and resource templates [60.21](#)

Bottrell, Cheryl, curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)

Boucher, Chips
dung beetle expert [62.9](#)
wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North East [59.17](#)

Boucher, Stuart, wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)

Bourne, Mieke and Muller, Clinton, African Landcarers meet in Mafikeng [56.9](#)

Boustead, Anna [36.16](#)–17

Bowden, Peter, Top Team training course, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [29.8](#)

box-ironbark bushland
conservation covenant, Neilborough [10.17](#)
private landholders role in protecting plant and animal species in [10.16](#)–17
protection, at Barnadown Uniting Church site (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)

Boxall, Dianne, Neighbourhood Well-being index and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Boyd, Joel
Laharum Landcare Group tackles sallow wattle [54.7](#)
Yarrilinks recruits new friends to Landcare – from all over the world [55.4](#)–5

Boyle, David
serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)

Boyle, Jim, Better Pastures program use [6.9](#)

Boyle, Vicki
nest box mapping and monitoring, Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group [54.10](#)
Site visits recruit new members in the Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Brack, Kathleen [72.11](#)
Community reaches out to the Black Spur Creek Wetlands [68.19](#)
How to win at social media [77.4](#)
Introducing young people to the impact of deer [85.22](#)
Merriman Creek guardians reflect on a long commitment [67.10](#)
newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online, West Gippsland [84.9](#)
wins Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)

bracken control [6.5](#)

Bradey, Andrew
changes at the Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)
Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) role [52.9](#)
wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6](#)

Brady, Simon, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Wimmera [65.19](#)

Brain, Scott
Ironing out blue green algae [10.13](#)
Powlett Project [2.10](#)

branched broomrape [29.14](#)

Brandeis, Amos, speaks about Alexander River Restoration Project, Israel [33.20](#)
Branxholme Progress Association [38.22](#)
Braszell, Jodi, Healing the burn – recovering from the worst bushfires in 60 years [28.10](#)–11
Brayley, Anna, Roadside maps the key to weed control in the Bass Coast [79.4](#)
Breen, Lucy, Sharing approach is a winner for Tatura farmer [40.21](#)
Brennan, Belinda
 Biodiversity spotlight on South Gippsland [50.16](#)–17
 from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their
 Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)
 introducing Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)
 moving on after 15 years working in the region [84.27](#)
 wins Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)
 wins VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [76.21](#)
Brewer, Kristy
 organises Bush Regeneration Workshop series for Landcare facilitators and group
 members [85.26](#)
 Weed warriors of the south west [81.22](#)
Brewin, Darrel [7.30](#)–31
Brewis, John, Farmers fox control efforts pay off for the whole district [4.10](#)–11
bridal creeper
 control, Mallee [51.23](#)
 eradication, Echuca area [54.4](#)–5
Bridgfoot, Dean, Australia’s first greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [36.7](#)
Briggs, Wendy, streamside vegetation role in river conservation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
Bright, Daniel, The story of Amber Creek Farm [80.12](#)
brine shrimp production, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)
Briody, Gerard and Colleen, win Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
Brisbane, Karen
 Bringing Landcare and business together [55.6](#)
 Building the best nest boxes: a how-to guide [58.8](#)–9
 Goulburn Broken annual forum, Mt Buller [42.3](#)
 partnership with Bunnings and schools to build nest boxes [52.7](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)
Brisbane, Mark, from Badger Creek Primary School praises Mt Toolebewong Landcare
 Group members [47.6](#)
Brisbane-Bullock, Karen and Tozer, Norm, Can chicken manure increase soil health and
 productivity in sodic soils? [73.20](#)
Britt, Carly and Dalla, Tarnya, Bethanga farmer still recovering – six years after quad bike
 accident [75.12](#)
Brock, Gavin
 A greenhouse plantation at Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
 Carbon sinks for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11
Brocklesby, Brigitte, Do landholders really want to be online? [84.22](#)
Broken Boosey Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18](#)–19

Broken Catchment Landcare Network

Landcare Loan Fund [6.8](#)

Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited [12.10](#)–11

brolgas

breeding sites, Rutherglen (video) [74.23](#)

Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)

Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)

habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)

restored swamps attract brolgas, Gnarpur area (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19

Brooke, Christine, highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)

Brooks-MacMillan, Glenn

maternity leave replacement, South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)

Facilitating Landcare in the Dandenong Ranges – a view from both sides of the fence
[60.22](#)–23

Brookshaw, Joan, Group saves local creek [22.10](#)

Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group, using a paid facilitator
keeps the group on track [31.16](#)–17

Brown, Dot, member, Invergordon and District Environmental and Landcare Group [40.21](#)

Brown, Lesley, Planning helps locals to repair elephant [46.16](#)–17

Brown, Liz [7.16](#)–17

parkinsonia biocontrol, Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Brown, Mal

1996 State Landcare Conference outcomes [2.16](#)–17

farewelled as *Victorian Landcare Magazine* editor [9.4](#)

Farm forestry makes for fine dining at Milloo [27.8](#)–9

Farm forestry in the northern irrigation region [28.4](#)–5

From denial to action – local government and salinity [17.10](#)–11

Horses and Landcare [33.12](#)–13

Kamarooka project targets salinity [32.12](#)–13

NDSP supports project on local government and dryland salinity [14.28](#)

Reclaiming Kamarooka [42.4](#)

Strong interest in sawlog farming [24.20](#)–21

Sugar Gum – from firewood to flooring [26.22](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and Gibson, Sally, From the editors [6.4](#), [7.5](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Roberts, Phil, From the editors [8.5](#)

Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul and King, Greg, From the editors [3.4](#), [4.4](#), [5.4](#)

Bruce, Nicky, grazing as a tool for grassland management, Terrick Terrick National Park
[34.14](#)

Brumley, Andrea, Nicholson River Landcare Group members memories of [74.21](#)

Brunskill, Susan, highly commended, Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award
[82.20](#)

Brunt, Kate and Carnell, Paul, Victoria's freshwater blue carbon stores [69.13](#)

brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [66.7](#), [72.12](#)

Buchanan, Andrew, experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)

Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)
Budj Bim Connections (waterway project) [73.22](#)
Budgerie Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South, sycamore maple eradication to protect remnant vegetation [83.23](#)
Building Bridges Sugarloaf to Darebin project
 Mitchell Shire Council role [18.7](#)
 to tackle salinity in the Broadford area [19.19](#)
Bull, Helen, Fire safety and the environment [32.20](#)–21
Bull, Noel, Sustainable Forest Management Environmental Services [66.13](#)
Bullengarook Landcare Group, reaches out to its community [49.24](#)–25
Bullock Hills (property), Ararat, carbon farming [58.12](#), [59.6](#)
Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network (BNGLN)
 as North Central CMA Drought Employment Program (DEP) partner [78.16](#)
 regional biodiversity focus [82.11](#)
 scorecard assessments assist project planning [82.10](#)
 staff changes [77.23](#)
 vegetation protection projects [47.23](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)
Bunnings stores, partnership with schools for nest box building [52.7](#)
Buntine, David, Grow West uses forestry for landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)
Bunyip/Cardinia Catchment Landcare Network, economics of sustainability [31.12](#)–13
Bunyip fires
 community grows together after [78.4](#)
 deer fence to protect biodiversity after [78.22](#)
Bunyip Landcare Group, biodiversity project [78.5](#)
Bunyip State Park, motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13
Burand-Hicks, Nelson, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [77.23](#), [79.9](#)
Burchell, Fiona and McAllister, Prue, Inspirational member galvanises the Avon Plains
 Banyena Landcare Group [67.22](#)–23
Burdett, Ayesha, A community approach to gorse in Ararat and the Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)
Bureau of Meteorology, Australian Landscape Water Balance website [71.21](#)
Burgess, John, identifying serrated tussock [77.18](#)
Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group
 rabbit and weed control programs [6.16](#)–17
 tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)
 wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19
Burke, Margaret, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation, North Warrandyte
 Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group [18.23](#)
Burke, Steve, *Windbreaks* [book review] [13.28](#)
burning off
 advice to landowners [10.12](#)
 ecological considerations [10.18](#)–19
 Portland heath regeneration project [48.19](#)
Burns, Garry

feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)
 recovery group assists following losses from his Mt Cannibal fire [78.4](#)
 Burrowye Landcare Group, advice on blackberry control [23.21](#)
 Burrumbeet Creek, litter trap, wetland and weed control [12.27](#)
 Bury, Norm, Heatherton Park rises from the sand [40.5](#)
 Bush for Greenhouse program [12.18](#)
 bush playgroups, social, emotional and learning benefits of [85.16](#)
 bush stone curlews [31.17](#), [64.20](#)
 Bushcare facilitators appointed [9.27](#)
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#), [29.25](#), [35.10](#)
 bushfire-affected areas, rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)
 bushfire-affected catchments, long-range approach to soil conservation [49.6](#)
 bushfire-affected traditional country, Wurundjeri people visit, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
 bushfire behaviour, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)
 bushfire recovery
 Christmas Hills [49.12](#)–13
 collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)
 community-assists following Bunyip fires [78.4](#)
 East Gippsland [81.26](#)
 Fencers Without Boundaries project, Shire of Murrindindi [49.25](#)
 fencing work, Neil Paulet's Tallangatta Valley property [32.22](#)–23
 fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)
 following 2002/03 fire season, the worst in Victoria for more than 60 years [28.10](#)–11
 Heytesbury Landcare Network leads collaborative approach in the South West [78.3](#),
 [78.20](#)
 importance of social ties for [75.8](#)
 Lake Fyans [40.20](#)
 Landcare-led recovery following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore [78.8](#)
 Landmate teams from correctional facilities assist, King Valley [42.21](#)
 Lorax Project supported by volunteers, Upper Goulburn region [49.9](#)
 Minister Jennings thoughts on Landcare's role in [49.8](#)
 Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan [49.5](#)
 Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires to East Gippsland and
 Kangaroo Island [78.7](#)
 Rosser's experience, Buckland Valley [32.19](#)
 Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)
 Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)
 South West Goulburn Landcare Network fire recovery lessons [78.6](#)
 Upper Murray [81.15](#)
 volunteer contribution, Bunyip Ridge [49.27](#)
 white cypress pines, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [34.22](#)–23
 Yarra Valley shire to plant 25,000 trees [49.9](#)
 Bushfire Recovery Awards [53.10](#)–11
 bushfires

blackberry control following [57.20](#)–21
Community Fireguard, designed to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)
East Gippsland and North East [77.3](#)
Huntly Streamside Reserve restoration work lost [78.3](#), [78.25](#)
weed invasion after [39.6](#)–7
see also Black Saturday fires
Bush’s Paddock, wildlife corridor to Pinkerton Forest [50.14](#)
BushTender trial, a new approach to managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)
Bushy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation and fencing activities [3.22](#)
businesses
 involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)
 purchase biodiversity in industry-funded conservation projects [44.21](#)
Butler, Merrin, Reaching out to the community with farm and nature walks [68.20](#)
butterflies
 Arid bronze azure butterfly [66.23](#)
 Eltham copper butterfly [83.18](#)
 Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)
butterfly orchid (*Sarchochilus australis*) [78.22](#)
button wrinklewort [79.7](#)
Butterworth-Gray, Joanne, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)
Buxton, John, Sensor sheds light on good irrigation practice [4.24](#)
Buxton gum, protection, Yarra Valley [7.9](#)

Cabbage Tree Creek restoration, Snowy catchment [45.22](#)
cactus
 leaf [39.21](#)
 wheel [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#)
Caddens Creek Landcare Group, streamside revegetation [1.5](#)
Cairn Curran, wildlife corridor revegetation project [44.20](#)
Calder, Ken, Helen and Alistair, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award North Central [41.19](#)
Calder, Malcolm –9
Calvert, Cate and Mintern, Lee-anne, Four sites in the Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
Camels trek for Water Week [2.12](#)–13
camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)
camera trapping for wildlife monitoring
 Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13, [66.7](#)
 southern brown bandicoots, Fyans Creek [83.4](#)
 Upper Campaspe region [72.12](#)
 Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park [62.12](#)–13
camera trapping of feral deer, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)
Cameron, Carolyn and Cassidy, Tayla, Virtual field days a win for soil health in East Gippsland [84.20](#)
Cameron, Julie and Sandy, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Corangamite [47.15](#)

Camilleri, Emma
Rabbit control on the Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
A year with the Bellarine Landcare Group [60.16](#)

Camilleri, Rebecca, Indian winemakers grow a rich crop [44.10](#)–11

Campaspe River, water quality monitoring [2.13](#)

Campaspe West, salinity control [4.12](#)–13

Campbell, Alex, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)

Campbell, Geoff, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)

Campbell, Jacci, Gecko CLaN Pasture Cropping Project [53.9](#)

Campbell, Lachlan, Communities meet to discuss deer control [66.10](#)–11

Campbell, Matt, fire conversations, Bullengarook Landcare Group [49.25](#)

Campbell, Sandy and Sue, win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North East Region [29.20](#)–21

Campbell, Sue, chairs, project management committee, Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)

Campbell, Susan, FTLA committee member receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)

Campbell, Trevor, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)

Campbells Creek, ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)

Camperdown College Environment Group
wins National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)–5
wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)

Camperdown Compost Company [60.11](#)

Canada
college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)
integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17
Landcare exchange [6.21](#), [11.7](#)

Canadian Creek, Jens-Gaunt Real Estate project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)

Canid Pest Ejectors, fox control, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)

Cannibal Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.22](#)

Cannibal Creek Catchment Landcare Group
biodiversity and other projects [67.14](#)–15
community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)
deer fence to protect biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)

Canobie, Allen; Norman, Chris and Sampson, Ken, Ten years of community catchment management in the Shepparton Irrigation Region [18.16](#)–17

Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare, seed collecting and direct seeding [32.10](#)–11

Cape Paterson Residents and Ratepayers Association and Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)

cape tulip, control [66.14](#)–15

Cape York Traditional Owners, revive use of traditional fire knowledge, north east [63.4](#)–5

caper spurge [45.8](#)

Caramut and Hexham Angling Club, tree planting, Hopkins River [4.9](#)

Carranballac College, recycled water used to green the school [71.6](#)

carbon farming

Carbon Farming Initiative Roadshow [55.21](#)
climate change and the new carbon market [43.16](#)–17
Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
Western District [58.12](#), [59.6](#)
carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)
carbon footprint, Apollo Bay Music Festival reduces footprint by plant out [43.5](#)
carbon neutral farming, cattle stud, Phillip Island [62.15](#)
carbon neutral school [43.5](#)
carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)
carbon restoration, Nurcoung Link [57.18](#)–19
carbon sequestration
 and Landcare, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 by inland wetlands [69.13](#)
carbon sinks
 and plantations [30.16](#)–17
 for Melbourne [20.10](#)–11
Carbon Toolkits in Agriculture Network [48.13](#)
CarbonNet [48.5](#)
CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
Cardigan–Windermere Landcare Group, teaming up with Yuille Park Community College to
 create environmental centre [61.21](#)
Cardinia Creek Catchment Biodiversity Project [78.5](#)
Cardinia Creek Riparian Rehabilitation Project [54.20](#)
Cardinia Environment Coalition
 Elizabeth Fraser’s work with [74.13](#)
 Karen Alexander’s role [74.20](#)
 Nicci Stark joins [82.31](#)
Care of Remnant Incentive Scheme (CORIS), North East [20.5](#)
carers, Green Gym for Carers (peer-support program combining health and social
 interaction with conservation) [75.16](#)
Caring for Coranderrk Country [70.9](#)
Caring for our Country
 Barengi Gadjin Land Council holds a Wimmera Indigenous Caring for Country Forum
 [43.23](#)
 funding/grants/projects [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [45.23](#), [46.18](#), [47.23](#), [48.22](#), [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
 Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)
Carland, Frank
 Groundworks 2001 [22.4](#)
 Save on fencing by going around in circles [4.7](#)
Carlyle, Clive, A southern brown bandicoot adventure at Fyans Creek [83.4](#)
Carnell, Paul [69.13](#)
carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)
carp management forum [64.23](#)
Carpet Python Habitat Protection project, Tyrrell Creek [22.8](#)

Carr, John and Marlene, draining saline land, Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
Carrail, Bob, interviewed about his agricultural experiences and time at VFF [77.13](#)
Carroll, Liam and Jakob, Barbara, Geocaching by the bay [61.5](#)
Carrucan, Peter, Friends of Pallister’s Reserve seed orchard for understory species [20.8](#)–9
Carter, Gordon, Angled onion weed control, Koolunga Reserve [6.22](#)
Carter, Ivan
 Serrated tussock workshop a great way to share strategies [77.18](#)
 Weed hygiene survey highlights spread issues [79.21](#)
Casanelia, Simon [51.4](#)–5
Cass, Jackson
 eDNA testing for platypus in the Moorabool catchment [83.12](#)
 highly commended, Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)
Cassidy, Tayla [84.20](#)
Castelleti, Kelly, Yarra Ranges on target for 25, 000 trees [49.9](#)
Casterton area, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17
Castlemaine Field Naturalists Club, *Is it a native?* (weed identification guide) [30.23](#)
Castles, Jim, Re-snagging the Goulburn River to create habitat for native fish [51.8](#)
cat enclosures, to protect wildlife, Albury–Wodonga [82.15](#)
Catawba Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, as Landcare incubator [52.15](#)
Catchment Action Programs
 Port Phillip and Western Port [15.18](#)
 Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection Board [13.26](#)
Catchment and Land Protection Act 1994
 amendments [30.6](#)
 changes to notices to landholders [39.22](#)–23
 State Protected Weeds [38.17](#)
Catchment and Land Protection Boards, strategic approach to catchment management
[1.20](#)–21
Catchment and Land Protection Council, priorities [1.20](#)
catchment condition assessment, *Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997* [6.30](#)
Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)–23
Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) [9.28](#)
catchment health for kids, Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland) [8.27](#)
catchment management
 as community responsibility, East Gippsland [13.23](#)
 by farmers, to protect Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5
 Canada and United States [11.16](#)–17
 Catchment/Waterway tariff, who pays and what is it for? [11.24](#)
 community-owned, NZ [56.15](#)
 dryland areas, sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)
 East Timor [27.22](#)
 in Victoria, message from NRE [15.9](#)
 partnership launched [4.4](#)
 promotion, Bunyip [13.4](#)

soil conservation strategies [49.6](#)

Catchment Management Authorities
launched in Victoria [5.20](#)–21
new structures [4.8](#)
relationship with stakeholders, including Landcare [9.23](#)
see also specific CMA's, e.g. Wimmera CMA

Catchment Management Structures, working party to review operations of [1.9](#)
catchment planning, GIS-based [14.12](#)

Caught on Camera NatureWatch program, Wombat State Forest and Bunyip State Park
[62.12](#)–13

Cavanagh, Annette *see* Robinson, Jess

Cavendish Red Gum Festival [73.22](#), [84.26](#)

Centaurea montana [29.14](#)

Cemetery Creek, Ararat
gorse control [81.21](#), [81.21](#)
restoration [64.7](#)

Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)

Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

Central Hopkins Land Protection Association, Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19

Central Hopkins region, integrated subcatchment management project focusing on soils,
salinity and sodicity management [17.4](#)

Central Otway Landcare Network (COLN), involvement in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase
[80.6](#)

Central Victorian Biolinks Alliance [74.21](#)

CFA, Community Fireguard: living with the bushfire risk [3.6](#)

CFA volunteers, killed fighting a fire at Linton [11.4](#)

Chambers, Fiona, Creswick gets connected [8.4](#)

Chambers, Lynda, value of repeated observations of plant and animal phenology provide
important indicators of climate change [84.8](#)

Chambers, Matthew, Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School students boost habitat along
Balcombe Creek [70.14](#)

Chaplin, Kevin
Challenge and change underpin sustainable farming in the Mallee [58.18](#)–19
Junior Landcare – Mallee style [61.6](#)–7
leaves his Mallee Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)
Technology in the Mallee [62.16](#)

Charles, Bill, incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.10](#)

Charlton, Pip
Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires, Christmas Hills [49.10](#)
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Chatfield, Jackson
appointed state-wide Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [71.23](#), [84.26](#)
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#), [82.30](#)

Chatfield, Tim, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)

Chatsworth House, Western District 1850s property, renovation program [4.6](#)
Cheeseman, Ella, Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire [85.8](#)
Chemangi, Awadh, on introduction of Landcare to northern Uganda [56.9](#)
chemical control regulations [1.11](#), [2.24](#)–25
Chernov, Hon. Alex (Governor of Victoria) [53.3](#), [53.6](#), [59.4](#)
Cheshire, Noel, Bernadette and Wayne, Land Stewardship at Burrowye [28.19](#)
Chesterfield, Chris, willow removal program, Lancefield [51.17](#)
chicken manure, to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)
Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)
 Boort [62.23](#)
 Camp David Farm, Macedon Ranges [85.26](#)
 Echuca [73.23](#), [74.12](#), [74.23](#)
 Moonambel [76.23](#)
 online 2020 [80.22](#)
 online 2021 [82.30](#)
 Walkers Lake in the Avon Plains [70.23](#), [71.22](#)
Child Safe Standards – First Steps (LVI) [71.24](#)
children
 Collingwood Children’s Farm [7.18](#)–19, [34.8](#)
 connecting with nature [55.7](#)
 online learning resources for children to engage with nature [84.16](#)
 social, emotional and learning benefits of bush playgroups [85.16](#)
Chilean rhubarb, as potential weed [39.20](#)–21
Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park
 rebirth after 2003 bushfires [34.22](#)–23
 spot-tailed quoll survey [33.16](#)
Chinese officials, visit Bass Coast Shire to discuss Landcare [46.7](#)
Chirnside, Scott
 Education and legislation for serrated tussock control [29.31](#)
 Serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25
Christmas Hills
 Landcare connects the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)–12
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)
Christmas Hills Landcare Group [49.10](#), [49.13](#)
 animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature [68.6](#)
Christopher, Jon, experience of FarmBis Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11
Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)
Cincotta, Bernadette, Miners Rest – from wasteland to wetland [41.21](#)
CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#), [53.21](#)
citizen scientists
 ecosystem change monitoring, ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)
 malleefowl monitoring [82.18](#)
 Mildura ogyris butterfly project [83.26](#)
 record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)

survey local threatened species [72.12](#)
water samples collecting for platypus eDNA screening, Moorabool River [83.13](#)
City of Ballarat – the Yarrowee River Trail, wins Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [29.22](#)
City of Casey, Alligator weed control [7.22](#)–23
city festival, Landcare precinct at, Melbourne [49.14](#)
City of Greater Bendigo
hosts biolinks forum [49.31](#)
Salinity Rate Rebate Scheme [7.23](#)
City of Greater Geelong, Landcare activities [7.22](#)
CityLink, tree planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)
Clancy, Catherine
Groups form shareholder purchasing co-operative [7.13](#)
Landcare nightmare [letter] [9.26](#)
Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN [85.21](#)
Claringbold, John, The way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)
Clark, David
Lexton Landcare Group successes and future activities [14.16](#)
The Landcare story [1.6](#)
Clark, Jeff, Where have all the big ants gone? [Letter to the editor] [39.4](#)
Clark, Rob, Researchers train groups to map and manage dryland salinity [17.6](#)
Clarke, Bridget
Fencers go beyond boundaries [49.25](#)
Nesting boxes urgently needed [49.7](#)
Volunteers embody the spirit of the Lorax – who speaks for the trees [49.9](#)
Clarke, David, Landmark tests farm practices in the Goulburn–Broken [22.7](#)
Clarke, Jen
GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)–15
GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)
Clarke-Wood, Bradley, Listening to the Australasian bittern [84.24](#)
Clausen, Lucy, The East Gippsland Oscars! [23.17](#)
Claydon, Clare
Landcare school for North Central [24.5](#)
Landcare stories as basis of future development, North Central CMA [31.22](#)
Clelland, Michael
Phillip Island Landcare Group action planning [22.14](#)–15
Researching rare fauna – The Tassie Tiger: Back from the edge? [letter] [13.5](#)
'Clever Trees' – agroforestry expo [13.11](#)
Clifford, Andrea, new Landcare Facilitator for South Gippsland Landcare Network [80.23](#)
Clifton, Craig
Groundwater levels – up and down [17.9](#)
LIGULE project – evaluation of native grasses for agriculture [7.7](#)

Clifton Creek (East Gippsland), revegetation project to enhance aquatic habitat and increase stream biodiversity [20.22–23](#)

Clifton Hills Primary School, creek restoration and pre-settlement painting projects [11.11](#)

climate change

- adaptation, and farm risk management, Corangamite region [69.16](#)
- and carbon farming [43.16–17](#)
- and carbon flows in agriculture [69.11](#)
- and farming for the future [69.12](#)
- and Landcare [43.9](#)
- Australian ambassadors trained as presenters based on Al Gore's *An Inconvenient Truth* [43.14](#)
- Australian Landcare International as model for international climate change responses [69.20](#)
- Bass Coast Climate Project, Growing Southern Gippsland [80.23](#)
- bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
- drought, fire and cypress pine recovery [43.15](#)
- focus groups on future climate scenarios, grazing-based systems, Ararat region [69.8](#)
- government initiatives [69.3](#)
- impact on alpine environments [43.18–19](#)
- impact on Gippsland dairy farms [69.14](#)
- impact on farming, conference, Lakes Entrance [43.10](#)
- Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), purpose and activities [85.8](#)
- Landcare meeting the challenge of, Mallee forum [45.23](#)
- mitigation through inland wetlands [69.13](#)
- online climate planning tool for southern Gippsland [85.26](#), [85.27](#)
- resilience, open-mindedness and innovation [69.10](#)
- Victoria's Climate Change Adaptation Plan* [69.24](#)
- wine grapes, pastures and crops responses to [69.6](#)

Climate Change Adaptation Plan 2017–2020 [69.3](#)

climate variability

- and landholders decision making [44.16–17](#)
- impact on new tools for farmers [43.9](#)
- impact on wheat response to extreme temperatures and elevated CO₂ [69.18](#)

ClimateWatch (online database) [50.24](#)

- trails helps land managers monitor ecosystem change over time [84.8](#)

Close, Sue, success of Kowtree Farm Tree Group [67.6](#)

Clugston, Barry

- 50 issues – another milestone for Landcare in Victoria [50.12–13](#)
- Celebrating 10 years of Landcare [1.14–15](#)
- President, Upper Wimmera Farm Tree Group [3.11](#)

Clugston, Kevin and Toni, wheat variety trials, Rainbow district [11.10](#)

Clunes Landcare & Waterways Group (CL&WG), activities [82.12](#)

Clunes Landcare Group, cleans up Queen's Park, Clunes [30.7](#)

clustered lily (*Thelionema umbellatum*) [77.9](#)

Clydebank Landcare Group, Wungum demonstration trials to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)

Coad, Alan, Letter to the editor [Viva Landcare] [7.5](#)

coast capeweed removal, Johanna Beach [85.21](#)

Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)

Coastcare Award, recipients [59.9](#), [65.9](#), [82.21](#)

Coates. Suzie, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)

Cobaw Biolink [57.16](#), [82.19](#)

 vital for habitat connectivity [82.22](#)

Cobern, Chris, joins Merri Creek Management Committee [82.31](#)

cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13

Coffey, Mark, Have you got a lifetime to revegetate your farm? [8.22](#)–23

Coffey, Matt, Rainbow crop demonstration pays off [11.11](#)

Coffey, Rhonda, Friends of the Bluff develop app on Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)

Colby, Pat, Letter [Vines, phylloxera and low rainfall] [11.5](#)

Cole, Hadley, Connecting Country extends its community with online Landcare events [84.6](#)

Coleby, Pat, *Healthy Sheep Naturally* [book review] [16.21](#)

Coliban River, willow removal, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Collingwood Children’s Farm [34.8](#)

 Landcare and permaculture in practice [7.18](#)–19

Collins, Brook, accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)

Collins, Rhys, Anniversary celebrations highlight Landcare connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)

Colliver, Ross

 Peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)

 Starting up a Landcare network [48.16](#)–17

Colvin, Trevor

 Community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)

 from Wonyip Landcare Group praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)

Coman, Brian, *Tooth & Nail: The Story of the Rabbit in Australia* [book review] [14.26](#)

commercial fishers, assist with seagrass planting, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [77.23](#)

common joy weed, as vegetable [24.15](#)

common law liabilities [10.24](#)–25

Communicating over the Catchment, valuing wildlife [8.9](#)

communication

 using Twitter [62.4](#), [62.14](#)

 with members [60.9](#)

community development

 in making the change to regenerative practices [77.14](#)

 through Landcare courses and workshops [60.14](#)–15

community engagement [77.3](#)

 Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)

community leads restoration of seagrass at Corner Inlet [77.20](#)
serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
Windana young adults inspired by Intrepid Landcare [77.10](#)
community farms, benefits of [75.9](#)
Community Fireguard, a CFA initiative to reduce loss of life and property in bushfires [3.6](#)
Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)
workshop proceedings, Albury 1995 [1.26](#)
community gardens, River Garden, Bass [75.18](#)
community health and wellbeing
benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
benefits of community farms [75.9](#)
importance of Uttiwillock wetlands (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)
improving, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [75.3](#)
River Garden community garden based on chemical-free techniques, Bass [75.18](#)
Community Involvement Program, Corangamite CMA working with Conservation
Volunteers Australia to deliver [40.3](#)
Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)
Community Learning for Environmental Action (LVI project) [72.16](#)
community-led action over weed control [54.17](#)
community organisations, and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)
Community-owned rural catchment management: a guide for partners (NZ Landcare Trust)
[56.15](#)
community participation, as central to Landcare [72.3](#)
community radio station, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)
community resilience, Landcare's importance to [49.8](#)
community services announcements, Landcare message [50.19](#)
Community Water Grants projects [43.22](#)
Compton, Erlina, On the road with the Munro Landcare Group [26.20](#)–21
Concongella Landcare Group, hosts first Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)
Congupna Primary School, old pony paddock, revegetated as Pony Paddock Park [34.18](#)
connectedness to nature, and neighbourhood well-being [50.18](#)
Connecting Country
extends its community with online Landcare events [84.6](#)
Facebook page bio/about section [77.4](#)
wins Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)
Connelly, Christine, Caught on camera – using motion-sensing cameras for wildlife
monitoring [62.12](#)–13
Connors, Melissa, This farm needs a farmer! [72.19](#)
conservation management networks, Gippsland Plains [50.4](#)
conservation projects, Strategic Management Prospects as map-based decision support tool
to assist with planning [84.28](#)
Conservation Volunteers Australia [27.18](#), [57.18](#)
and Reflex paper, Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)

contracts [10.10.24–25](#)
controlled burns [10.12](#), [10.18–19](#), [48.19](#)
 see also cultural burning
controlled traffic farming, benefits, Wimmera [34.12–13](#)
Cooke, Brian, The latest on RCD [3.20](#)
Cooke, Peter, Farmers gain from river bank rethink [1.8](#)
Coombes, Wendy, myrtle rust as threat to Victorian trees [54.21](#)
Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)
Cooper, Donald, Nullawil Landcare Group cares for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)
Cooper, Uncle Wally, joins Warby Range Landcare Group committee [63.18](#)
Cope, Graeme and Jenny, soil management program, Fish Creek dairy farm [52.20–21](#)
Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve), restoration [70.9](#)
Corangamite
 Ballarat Environmental Awards [44.22](#)
 Barwon River walk [66.23](#)
 Bellarine Coastal Forum [48.22](#)
 bushfire recovery, Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road [66.23](#)
 Caring for our Country grants [45.22](#), [53.31](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.4](#), [37.6](#), [39.16](#), [40.6](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare at Barwon Park in Winchelsea [70.22](#)
 celebrates 2013 Corangamite Landcare Awards [58.22](#)
 Community Involvement Program [43.22](#)
 coordinators group meeting, Queenscliff [60.26](#)
 cropping, grazing, lucerne and farm tree business wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.26](#)
 dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.15](#)
 dairy sheep and goat farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.15](#)
 on farm energy and water saving measures [45.22](#)
 farm focus workshops [52.23](#)
 farm risk management under climate change [69.16](#)
 farm water planning workshop [57.22](#)
 farming healthy soils workshop [55.22](#)
 Firewood to Furniture event [34.6](#)
 hosts ‘From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite’
 conference [76.22](#)
 Indigenous cultural awareness events [61.23](#), [64.23](#)
 Junior Landcare Conference, Lorne [47.22–23](#)
 Landcare Celebrations and Reflections brochure [41.22](#)
 Landcare and Community Governance Training Program [43.22](#)
 Landcare Community Service Announcement project [50.23](#)
 The Landcare Impressions – Sowing the seeds of change in Corangamite booklet [51.22](#)
 Landcare Recognition Awards [64.22](#)
 leadership and governance training course for community volunteers [40.23](#)

Corangamite Farm Forestry Project, organising Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)
Corangamite Lakes Landcare Area, Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage day tour [81.26](#)
Corangamite Landcare Recognition Awards [65.23](#)
Corangamite Landcare Volunteer Recognition Program awards [80.22](#)
Corangamite Region 'Brown Book' (online resource for managing soil health in the Corangamite CMA) [73.24](#)
Corangamite Regional Regenerative Farming Conference [75.22](#)
Corangamite Rural Women's Network
celebrates International Day of Rural Women [77.22](#), [80.22](#)
celebrates International Women's Day at Mount Elephant [78.26](#)
Corangamite Rural Women's Forum, Winchelsea [74.24](#), [75.22](#)
inaugural event [63.23](#)
visits sustainable goat farm and learns traditional basket-weaving methods [67.30](#)
Corangamite Shire Council, wins Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)
Corangamite Waterwatch, monitoring program [51.11](#)
corellas
control [6.13](#)
population management, Wimmera catchment [10.28](#)
Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10](#)–11
Cornella Local Area Implementation Plan Committee, wins White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)
Corner Inlet
community-led seagrass restoration project [77.20](#), [77.23](#)
water quality improvement project [81.27](#)
Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5
Corner Inlet Farmer and Fisherman Field Day [64.23](#)
corporate sponsorship, Powlett Project [67.9](#)
corporate sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)
corporate teams, volunteerism [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)
corporations
investment in Landcare [46.20](#)
involvement in Landcare type projects [55.6](#)
Corr, Pat, activities management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)
Corrigan, Sally, motion sensing camera monitoring of wildlife, Christmas Hills [64.12](#)–13
Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)
Cosgrave, Ron, Friends of Smeaton engage with the past [60.10](#)
Costello, Mark
as State Landcare Co-ordinator [22.6](#)
departs as Statewide Landcare Co-ordinator, based in Bendigo [33.3](#)
Four days in the Top End [29.5](#)
Meet the Landcare team [28.7](#)
Meet Mr Landcare [22.6](#)
Public liability insurance update [23.8](#)
State Landcare Co-ordinators Roundup [23.4](#)

Victorian Landcare Forum, Bendigo and Melbourne [31.3](#), [32.6](#)
Victorian Landcare Forum – 3–4 June 2004 [30.5](#)

Costello, Mark; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [24.3](#), [25.3](#)

Coster, Max
Moorabool youngsters talk Landcare [61.20](#)–21
Sustainable farm management reclaims Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7

Costin, Brad
Building Bridges Project Co-ordinator [19.19](#)
Retaining soil conservation knowledge a focus for Dr Sidney Plowman Award winner [63.20](#)–21
Urban and rural connections in the south west Goulburn [64.14](#)
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)
Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)

Cottontree Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)

Coulson, Mandy
EBMP builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9
Planning is the key to the future for the Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network [60.24](#)
wins Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)

Coulston, Lyn
Blackberry busters in the north east [39.8](#)
blackberry control on private and public land, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)
Strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)
The satisfaction of working together [67.11](#)
Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group member [7.11](#)
wins Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#)

Country Matters: social atlas of rural and regional Australia [book review] [14.26](#)

COVID-19
advice for volunteers [78.3](#)
growers pool resources and find new markets for produce [80.14](#)
Healthy Hectares workshops via Zoom, North East [80.18](#)
impact on CMA and Landcare activities [79.26](#), [80.3](#), [80.22](#)
interruptions caused by [78.27](#)
online meetings [78.27](#)
social distancing [78.26](#)
working from home [78.26](#)

Cox, Eva, Landcare and social capital [16.14](#)

CRA Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus

Craigie, Vanessa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands,
Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)

Crawford, Trent and Belinda, blackberry control, Binginwarri [51.5](#)

Crawley, Matt
as mentor for mentee Kelsey Tong, young Landcare Facilitator [85.10](#)
Basic Instinct Information Night [21.21](#)

Something for everyone – a Mallee extravaganza [25.6](#)
 Crawley, Matt and McKee, Glennis, Shaping Landcare in the Mallee [28.18](#)
 Crawley, Matt; Gibson, Scott and Youl, Rob, A powerful new project for Millewa–Carwarp [21.8](#)
 Creek link mapping tool, to record waterway revegetation projects [62.18](#)
 Creelman, Zoe and O’Keefe, Karen, Women on Farms workshops increase the confidence of rural women [74.19](#)
 Creswick Landcare Centre, liaises with local schools on Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)
 Crew, John, obituary [16.4](#)
 Crilly, Matt, Banks of help for Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 Crock, Paul
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award won by Phillip Island Landcare Group [22.14](#)–
 15
 Alcoa Landcare Program [7.4](#)
 Cheap, effective GIS aids catchment planning [14.12](#)
 Degorsing Corindhap [18.10](#)–11
 Direct seeding shelterbelts – good for the farm and easy on the pocket [19.8](#)–9
 Direct seeding success at Willatook spreads the message [19.10](#)–11
 Draining saline land at Rokewood [27.10](#)–11
 Edison Mission Energy backs Gippslandcare Partnership [12.18](#)
 Filling the winter feed gap [19.16](#)–17
 From small seeds mighty trees grow... But how do I do it? [15.14](#)–15
 Growing a seed orchard [20.9](#)–10
 How to collect native seed on your farm [14.18](#)–19
 Kids caring for catchments [26.12](#)–13
 Landcare loses one of its mothers [14.4](#)
 marriage to Sam Standfield [11.4](#)
 New process revitalises grass-roots work [13.18](#)–19
 Outfoxing the fox in South Gippsland [19.14](#)–15
 Passing of a quiet achiever [6.4](#)–5
 Rabbiting the Woody Yaloak [17.14](#)–15
 Rio Tinto flies high for Landcare [9.16](#)–17
 Saving Swan Bay – community awareness is the key [25.12](#)–13
 Shelterbelting Panitya South [12.14](#)–15
 Thinking outside the square [12.19](#)
 Visually impaired lend a hand [13.21](#)
 What are Landcare liabilities? [10.24](#)–25
 Wild dogs take the bait [5.12](#)
 Winning with direct seeding at Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11
 Woody farmers look to IT for neighbourhood farm planning [21.14](#)–15
 see also Brown, Mal
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally; Roberts, Phil and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [9.4](#), [10.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Gibson, Sally and Safstrom, Jo, From the editors [11.4](#), [12.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; King, Greg and Tiffany, Carrie

Editorial [1.4](#)
 From the editors [2.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne and Sheehan, Gabrielle [13.4](#)
 Crock, Paul; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [14.4](#),
[15.4](#), [16.4](#)
 Crocker, Charlie and Marie, trial of a remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)
 Crocker, Judy
 A handful of Bush Stone-curlews inspires a major forest restoration project outside
 Bendigo [64.20](#)
 How city Joe became Landcare Joe [40.8](#)–9
 Landcare memories from Mid Loddon [60.18](#)–19
 Croft, Amber
 Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)
 launches videos on inspirational farmers, North East [61.22](#)
 Croft, Tom
 Farewell to Landcare [78.23](#)
 Landcare websites made simple [24.6](#)
 North East CMA focuses on community engagement with Landcare groups and networks
[47.10](#)
 soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.13](#)
 sustainability groups, North East [46.15](#)
 The Gateway is moving [35.3](#)
 Victorian Landcare Gateway upgrade [37.3](#)
 Croll, Harry and Lyn, water management and wildlife, Longwarry property [23.12](#)–13
 Cromarty, Dave, Caring for our Country, Regional Landcare Facilitator, North East [52.23](#)
 cropping
 farmers move away from conventional tillage to minimum tillage [3.9](#)
 integrating biological farming techniques [43.6](#)–7
 crops, increasing frost risk, southern Australia [69.7](#)
 Crosby, John, as coordinator, Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [66.22](#)
 Cross, Kim, Behind the scenes with a Mallee Landcare facilitator [60.12](#)–13
 Cross, Stephen and Lisa, participants in EBMP on their Leura Park Estate vineyard,
 Drysdale [26.6](#)
 Crouch, Clive and Marriott, Neil, *Tangible benefits of native vegetation* [34.21](#)
 crowdfunding
 tips from Southern Otway Landcare Network [68.5](#)
 to fund Landcare and environmental projects across the world [62.19](#)
 Crowe, Carol, Young Landcare Co-ordinator, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–
 11
 Crowlands, recharge planting project [20.12](#)–13
 Crowlands Landcare Group, hosts the Tune-Up at the Crowlands Hall Music Festival [19.13](#)
 Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors, revegetation project [1.24](#)–25
 Culley, Cate, Building bridges tackles salinity at Broadford [19.19](#)
 cultural burning

to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4–5](#)
traditional techniques [70.8](#)
workshops [78.14](#)
Walpa Gunga Dja Dulk (Barengi Gadjin Land Council) [82.17](#)
Wurundjeri Country [82.16](#)
cultural crops, growing and transplanting murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)
cultural diversity, regional farming community, north-east [15.6](#)
cultural heritage, North West Victoria [59.5](#)
Cumming, Bruce, Multicultural Landcare [15.6](#)
Cummings, David
Are we soil managers – or just users? [73.8](#)
The Environmental Farmers Network – sustainability, one policy at a time [52.9](#)
Thirty five years of blackberry resistance at Micalong [66.6–7](#)
What future for our soil? [42.6–7](#)
Cummings, Keith, treeplanting contractor, Hamilton [36.13](#)
Cunningham, Gerard, Cannibal Creek Landcare Group, activities and reasons for success
[67.14–15](#)
Cunningham, Gerard and Pamela, Deer fence protects biodiversity after Bunyip fire [78.22](#)
Cunningham, Pamela
Biodiversity project a major focus for the Cannibal Creek Landcare Group [67.14–15](#)
coordinates community network to assist recovery following Bunyip bushfires [78.4](#)
Cundare Duverney Landcare Group
trial treatments to assist decomposition of stubble into the soil [73.3](#), [73.10](#), [76.12](#)
wins Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)
Cupper, Merv and Jan
combine horticulture and conservation strategies, Yelta (near Merbein) [6.14–15](#)
win Mallee Region Hanslow Cup [6.14](#)
Curkpatrick, Jo
Back to the future – the River Murray 2100 [10.20–21](#)
Break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)
Launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)
National Dryland Salinity Program enters a new phase [10.7](#)
Native grasses – exploding the myths [7.7](#)
Pumping the problem away [12.7](#)
Taming the rugged hills of the Avoca catchment [12.20](#)
The future looks like this! – Planning Woody Yallock style [24.8–9](#)
curl snake [50.24](#)
curlews
and sustainability [14.27](#)
breeding program, Mid Loddon Landcare Network [72.17](#)
Current Recommended Practices (CRP), Landmark research studies, Goulburn Broken [22.7](#)
Curry, David, Otway farm tree expo links friends and experts [55.16](#)
Curtis, Allan
Landcare in Victoria: after twenty years report [37.16–17](#)

Progress of Landcare in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)
Curtis, Marie and Tony, gorse control, Corindhap [18.10](#)–11
Curtis, Martin, Ground under repair – golf courses and urban bushland renewal [77.8](#)
Curtis, Peter and Helen
Kaluna Park – from weedy jungle to red gum oasis [39.18](#)
spearhead Kaluna Park bush regeneration project [64.4](#)–5
Customer Service Centre, NRE [14.28](#)
Cuzner, Tony, survey of social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, Wimmera [27.23](#)
Cylindropuntia rosea [64.23](#)
Cytisus multiflorus [29.15](#)

dairy farmers

adapting to a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)
EBMP use, Curdievale [37.8](#)
effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15
effluent management workshops [27.19](#)
property and waterway improvement, Jindivick [58.5](#)
soil improvement and productivity gains, Bostocks Creek [58.16](#)–17
use solar power to pre-heat milking machine clean-up water [43.12](#)–13
waterways protection, Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5

dairy farming

best practice, Poowong East [7.14](#)–15
in a changing climate [48.4](#)
Gippsland [69.14](#)
organic, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9

Dale, Em, Using mobile applications to save species [84.18](#)
Dalkin, Bruce and Robyn, win Stock and Land Primary Producer Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Wimmera [22.13](#)
Dalkin, Richards, North East CMA's new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)
Dalla, Tarnya [75.12](#)
Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)
Dalrymple, John, doubled pig production, through access to piped water from the Murray [11.25](#)

D'Ambrosia, Lily

From the Minister [67.3](#), [68.3](#), [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [71.3](#), [72.3](#), [73.3](#), [74.3](#), [75.3](#), [76.3](#), [77.3](#), [78.3](#), [79.3](#), [80.3](#), [81.3](#), [82.3](#), [83.3](#), [84.3](#), [85.3](#)
presents 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.4](#)
presents 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.4](#)

Dandenong Ranges

Landcare facilitator role [60.22](#)–23
Landcare for Singles success [52.12](#)
property management [73.5](#)
weed control [74.20](#)

Darraweit Guim, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17

Darraweit Guim Primary School
role in Landcare activities [34.16](#), [34.17](#)
wins Youth Organisation Caring for Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional Landcare) award [32.14](#)

Dart, Jess and Lucas, David, Landcare support on track with action plan [37.18](#)–19

Darville, Sarah, Indigenous environment grants promote partnerships [63.15](#)

data collection, using iNaturalist and Epicollect5 [84.18](#)

Davidson, Ian
as Fencing Incentives Project Officer [11.15](#)
habitat restoration, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)

Davidson, Nicole, When a bloom is ugly – water quality in the Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)

Davidson, Penny, link between outdoor activity levels and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Davie, Bob and Anne
Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
win Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8](#)–9
win Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8](#)–9

Davies, Helen, Bonang River revival [34.20](#)

Davies, Jenny [63.19](#)
Albert River farewells Landcare pioneer [16.4](#)
from Albert River Landcare Group wins heroes award [40.11](#)

Davies, Rob and Jenny, growing trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)

Davis, Craig and Tanya, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Awards State and Corangamite [59.15](#)

Davis, Keith
10-year triumph for Warrnambool Coastcare [36.6](#)
Gorse in the spotlight at Purnim [33.5](#)

Davis, Marg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)

Davis, Reggie and Tania, soil knowledge the key to productivity gains for south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17

Dawson, Marion, Nicholson River Landcare Group [66.19](#)

Dax, Greg, wins King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)

Day, Bill and Sandra, of Willaura, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)

Day, Rhonda
Banishing bridal creeper – VCAL students lead the way [54.4](#)–5
engaging volunteers, Shire of Campaspe [48.13](#)

Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek [57.14](#)

de Bever-Price, Marijke
blackberry control, using work crews, Jindivik [81.13](#)
Experiences in nature assist young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)

de Bever-Price, Marijke; Fleming, Bronwyn and Leiminger, Kirsten, Community grows together after Bunyip fires [78.4](#)

De Groot, Tina, community garden planting, Robinvale P-12 College [63.14](#)
Deakin University (Warrnambool Campus) staff volunteer for ReGreen4FireAid event [78.21](#)
Deane, Phillip, direct seeding demonstration, Nagambie [11.22](#)
Deddick River Landcare Group, improves Snowy River high country camping sites [59.22](#)
Dederang Primary School, Living Links project [17.22](#)
DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
 Corangamite [65.19](#)
 East Gippsland [65.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)
 North Central [65.18](#)
 North East [65.20](#)–21
 Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)
 West Gippsland [65.20](#)
 Wimmera [65.19](#)
Deen Maar
 Aboriginal custodians and managers of the property, near Yambuk [16.10](#)–11
 as Indigenous Protected Area [16.11](#)
Deep Creek
 platypus survey [34.16](#)–17
 Waterwatch program [61.8](#)
 wildlife habitat [57.16](#)–17
Deep Creek Landcare Group [74.12](#)
 activities since inception [67.26](#)–27
 Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)–17
deer control
 north east Victoria [66.10](#)–11, [66.22](#)
 Upper Murray [81.14](#)
deer farming, for velvet antler and venison [8.16](#)–17
deer management
 camera trap monitoring, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)
 Mitta Valley [81.6](#)
Deering, Martin, attendee at serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
degraded landscapes
 farm forestry to repair [23.14](#)–15
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of
 degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)
 restoring ground cover, Campbell’s Creek [83.8](#)
Delahunty, Graeme, Lake Fyans farmer bushfire recovery [40.20](#)
Delaney, Debby, Sponsoring Landcare’s future [3.25](#)
Delbridge, Tracey
 wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, South West region [23.19](#)
 Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)

Dellicknora valley, electric fencing to protect farms from animal pests [1.5](#)

Denby, Simon

- Bitou bush projects requires extreme weed removal [54.11](#)
- Collaborative weed control on the urban fringe [54.20](#)

Denney, Ros, organises OCRF's regenerative agriculture conference in Corangamite [77.14](#)

Dennis, Anne, Bitou bush removal, Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)

dense waterweed [18.14](#)

Department of Environment and Primary Industries (DEPI), opens for business [58.3](#)

Densham, Mikey, small organic vegetable and flower operation, Main Ridge [80.15](#)

Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP)

- Environmental Volunteering Team, develops tools to assist organisations with participation from volunteers from their teens to twenties 85.4
- Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion Project [66.24](#)

Department of Sustainability and Environment (DSE) staff, assist with planting during Landcare Week [50.5](#)

DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award

- Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)
- Mallee [59.18](#)
- North Central [59.19](#)
- North East [59.17](#)
- Port Phillip and Western Port [59.17](#)
- State and Corangamite [59.15](#)
- Wimmera [59.16](#)

Deppeler, Peter and Lisa, streamside revegetation, Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)

Derinya Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)

Dessau, Linda (Governor of Victoria)

- congratulates Lisette Mill on her Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [69.4](#)
- hosts 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [65.3](#), [65.4](#)
- hosts 2017 Victorian Landcare Awards [70.3](#), [70.4](#)
- hosts 2019 Victorian Landcare Awards [76.3](#), [76.4](#)

developing countries, use of Landcare principles [56.19](#)

Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17

- fire behaviour talks with Moorooduc CFA [49.16](#)–17

Dhurringile and District Landcare Group, tree planting alongside a community surface drainage scheme [22.7](#)

diamond firetail [72.4](#)

Dick, Bev *see* Olive, Cathy

Dickinson, Roy, paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group's success [31.16](#)–17

Dignum, Sean, Tarago catchment: a collaborative approach to sustainable land management [71.14](#)

Dinning, David and Adam, dairy effluent management, Hansonville [26.14](#)–15

direct seeding

- available through Alcoa Revegetation Assistance Program [6.24](#)

Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11
Cape Paterson Coastal Plains [32.10](#)–11
fact sheets [20.9](#)
feasibility [32.4](#)
Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)
herbs, elevated sites, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)
history [31.6](#)–7
history, developments and research [62.6](#)–8
Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [21.8](#)
Nagambie [11.22](#)
native grasses and wildflower mix [62.7](#)
Powlett Project [67.8](#)
shelterbelts [19.8](#)–9
technology and history, South Australia [32.8](#)–9
trees
 versus planting out tubestock [11.22](#), [33.2](#)
 versus propagating and planting out [16.5](#)
Willatook success [19.10](#)–11
disease threats, myrtle rust [54.21](#)
diversity, need for in Intrepid Landcare [74.15](#)
Dixon, Dianne, Rice straw for erosion control [49.15](#)
Dockrill, Guy and Julie, deer farming [8.16](#)–17
Djaara (Dja Dja Wurrung) bushland bird walk, live streaming, Central Victoria [84.6](#)
Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria’s native food industry [80.24](#)
dog guardians to protect bird species [47.7](#)
Dog Rocks Flora and Fauna Sanctuary, Batesford [64.8](#)–9
 boneseed control [54.16](#)
Doherty, Melissa, National Recovery Plans, grasslands and grassy eucalypt woodlands, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
Doig, Geoff, River tender conservation works, Oxley Flats (near Wangaratta) [40.10](#)
Domasche, Colin and Bev, from Kerang thank DEP for assistance during drought [78.17](#)
domestic cats, controlling predation on birds in the garden [34.5](#)
Donaldson, Bruce, Trial and error in whole farm planning [5.8](#)–9
Donaldson, Emma, Water reporting a key to managing scarce resources [38.8](#)–9
Donaldson, Jack, Chatsworth House: keeps its past and gets a future [4.6](#)
Dookie College, short courses [21.17](#)
Douel, Mark, gorse control field day, Purnim [33.5](#)
Douglas, George, Rid-a-Rabbit usage [4.21](#)
Douglass, Caroline, Replanting Victoria 2020 [12.8](#)–9
Dowley, Brian, Rabbit Free! program [25.8](#)
Dowling, Brian and Sally, GANE assistance with revegetation of their property, Rutherglen [24.17](#)
Dowling, Elisia, as Corangamite CMA’s Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator [76.22](#), [82.30](#), [84.26](#)

Doxey, Martin, Salt success at Upper Lurg [23.20](#)

DPI Sustainable Farming Awards

- Corangamite [47.15](#), [53.26](#)
- East Gippsland [47.17](#), [53.27](#)
- Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
- Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)
- Mallee [47.18](#)
- North Central [47.18](#)
- North East [47.17](#), [53.25](#)
- Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#), [53.25](#)
- West Gippsland [47.16](#), [53.24](#)
- Wimmera [47.20](#)

Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [56.13](#)

recipients [11.16](#), [22.17](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.14](#), [47.11](#), [53.13](#), [56.12](#), [59.12](#), [63.20–21](#), [65.8](#), [70.16](#), [76.20](#), [82.5](#)

Drendel, Heather, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)

Drendel, Vanessa, from Nhill wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)

Drew, Rachel

- A rich calendar of activities helps Western Port groups to thrive [60.5](#)
- Group Support Officer, Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [60.7](#)

Dries, Leanna, Anthrax awareness and prevention [73.13](#)

Driver, Martin, belief in the value of habitat restoration [11.15](#)

Dromana Primary School, online incursions into farming via Farms2Schools program [80.9](#)

drones

- Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)
- for monitoring environmental projects and documenting changes over time [62.5](#)
- for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)
- for wetland monitoring [60.8](#)

drought

- and drought assistance [26.4](#)
- community response, Millewa–Carwarp [78.12](#)
- declaration, Ararat Rural City Council [69.9](#)
- soil health and biological farming [42.11](#)
- Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)

Drought Employment Program (DEP), hosted by North Central CMA a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)

drought tolerant pastures, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)

Drum, Dorothy, organises GENI group tour to Warrambeen Landcare education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)

dryland agriculture, new vision [14.7](#)

dryland salinity

- and groundwater levels [17.9](#)
- and the law [19.11](#)

infrastructure vital for tackling [15.22](#)
 local government awareness [17.10](#)–11
 local government contribution to management of [14.28](#)
 management, Woorndoo [2.21](#)
 mapping and managing, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)
 National Dryland Salinity Program [13.10](#), [15.22](#), [17.8](#)
 ‘Old Salts’ network [17.7](#)
 Victoria, NRE message [17.12](#)
see also salinity; salt-affected land
 Drysdale, Stuart, past chairperson Undera Landcare Group [4.14](#)
 Dufty, Anthony
 VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship supports forestry study tour to Costa Rica [63.20](#)–21
 wins VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)
 Duggan, Darcy, site assessments, environmental weeds, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
 Dumaresq, Tom
 irrigated farm forestry, Tatura [28.4](#)
 wins 2006 Shepparton Irrigation Region Landcare Award [40.21](#)
 wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
 Duncan, Ingrid
 Urban Rural Links Co-ordinator, explains rationale behind school weed poster or project competition [9.8](#)
 Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15
 Duncan, Jay, Protecting remnant vegetation for biodiversity [83.23](#)
 dung beetles [37.6](#), [48.22](#)–23, [59.17](#), [60.9](#)
 field days, on benefits of dung beetles, Gippsland [81.27](#)
 monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)
 nurseries establishment [82.31](#)
 short Landcare film gains huge following on YouTube [62.9](#)
 soil health and carbon content [79.26](#)
 soil health and water quality [48.10](#)–11
 Dunkeld Pastoral Company, receives funding to produce and install nesting boxes for arboreal mammals [62.23](#)
 Dunkley, Colin [20.18](#)–19
 Dunns Creek Landcare Group, marks 25 active years [67.18](#)
 Dunrobin Landcare Group
 fox control program [37.7](#)
 rabbit eradication program [8.26](#)
 Durkin, Rose, experience of Green Gym program [75.17](#)
 Durling, Alandi and Lobban, Natasha, Healthy Hectares workshops target small properties [80.18](#)
 Dwyer, Chris, waterway engineering, Fairyknowe Creek [15.16](#)
 Dyer, Russell, Newham Primary School’s environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)
 Dynon, Murray, Willows spell death for Murray cod [36.16](#)

Dyson, Adrian, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
Dyson, Phil, soil salinity monitoring, Kamarooka [42.4](#)
Dyson, Phil; Johnstone, Suzanne and Bain, Darren, Farming for sustainable soils in northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)

Eagle Point Landcare Group, works with local primary school to promote community reserve [59.22](#)

Ealey, Tim, To burn or not to burn: fighting fire with fire [10.18](#)–19
Earl, Nina, wins Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friends Award [82.9](#)
Early Invader Update – weed management after fire [78.28](#)
earthworm compost and soil aeration, impact on soil health [73.16](#)

East Gippsland

- adding native vegetation to sheep property gains producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)
- Annual Day Care [53.30](#)
- Annual Regional Landcare Performance Story [35.22](#)–23, [41.23](#)
- beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)
- Bindi Station wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#)
- bushfire recovery [81.26](#)
- bushfire recovery grants [82.30](#)
- bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)
- Cabbage Tree Creek restoration [45.22](#)
- Care Groups Day [52.22](#)
- Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.23](#)
- Caring for our Country Sustainable Practices project [54.23](#)
- celebrates 15 years of Landcare [23.17](#)
- celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.6](#), [38.22](#)
- celebrates 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#), [68.23](#)
- drought support measures [39.16](#), [77.22](#)
- Envirofund project funding [36.4](#)
- evolvment of Landcare in [67.7](#)
- Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)
- feral cats and foxes [84.26](#)
- fires [39.16](#)–17, [51.23](#)
- hosts Victorian Landcare Council Forum, Raymond Island [65.22](#), [66.23](#)
- Landcare Performance Story 2008/2009 [47.23](#)
- Landcare Report Card [49.30](#)–31
- Landcare Support Strategy [62.23](#)
- online mapping tool to assist with project management [72.23](#)
- ‘Passion Mashin’ workshop, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)
- People’s Choice Landcare Awards [64.23](#)
- Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS) provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)

Regional Action Plan for Landcare [45.22](#)
 regional celebration dinner, Lakes Entrance [76.22](#)
 Regional Agriculture Landcare Facilitator hosts a dinner for women in agriculture in Lakes Entrance [85.26](#)
 Regional Landcare Awards [23.17](#), [37.6](#), [44.22](#)–23, [57.22](#), [58.22](#)
 Regional Landcare Co-ordinator role [60.26](#)
 Regional Landcare Strategy 2009–2014 [46.18](#)
 Regional Landcare Team meets with National Feral Fox and Cat Coordinator [84.26](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [35.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [48.23](#)
 sheep producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.27](#)
 Short Video Competition winners [68.23](#)
 social media training sessions [72.23](#)
 soil health and biological farming workshop [48.23](#)
 soils workshop, Bairnsdale [70.22](#)
 training for community groups [43.22](#)
 training in making short films and iFarm planning [66.23](#)
 tree planting event, Benambra and Hinnomunjie areas [34.6](#)
 tunnel erosion rehabilitation project [42.14](#)–15
 VLLFI positions [54.23](#)
 volunteer recruitment [46.18](#)
 waterway mapping [66.23](#)
 weed and native grass identification sessions [66.23](#)
 welcomes Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [52.22](#)
 wild dog management [5.12](#), [50.22](#)
 East Gippsland Agricultural Field Days, Landcare at [57.22](#)
 East Gippsland Biodiversity and Nyerimilang Cultural Protection Project [36.4](#)
 East Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
 East Gippsland CMA
 assessment of Gippsland flood damage [10.28](#)
 board members and vision [5.20](#)
 catchment management as community responsibility [13.23](#)
 establishment of Watermark to aid improvement of the Gippsland Lakes [15.17](#)
 Landcare celebration event with Costa Georgiadis [83.26](#)
 Regional Landcare Support Strategy [40.22](#)–23
 staff appointments [7.26](#)
 Topsoils project, virtual field days [84.20](#)
 waterway management and bank protection, Snowy and Tambo Rivers [8.26](#)
 East Gippsland Field Days, volunteer recruitment at [46.18](#)
 East Gippsland Landcare Facilitator, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)
 East Gippsland Landcare Network (EGLN) [40.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.12](#)–13
 Amateur Photographic Competition [55.21](#), [56.23](#)
 contributing to National Landcare Programme’s TopSoils Project [63.22](#)
 end-of-year boat cruise [35.23](#)
 plant identification workshop [65.22](#)

seed collecting for seedbank establishment [83.16](#)
wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)
East Gippsland River Management Board, ongoing river frontage restoration [5.11](#)
East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
East Gippsland Women in Agriculture Network [71.22](#), [75.22](#)
East Timor, Ministry of Agriculture Forestry and Fisheries, catchment management [27.22](#)
eastern banjo frog [71.12](#), [77.16](#)
eastern barred bandicoots, released at 'Lanark' [6.25](#)
eastern common froglet [71.12](#)
Eastern Mallee Landcare Consortium [60.12](#)–13, [70.17](#)
Hudson Pear eradication project [65.23](#)
eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)
Eastwood Landcare Group, funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)
EBMP *see* Environmental Best Management Practices program
Ebner, Peter, wins Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)
Echium plantagineum [28.12](#)
Echuca East Primary School, breed leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)
Echuca Landcare Group
bridal creeper eradication [54.4](#)–5
launches Native Birds of the Echuca–Moama District brochure [49.31](#)
Echuca West Landcare Group [52.22](#)
Eckard, Richard
Climate change –plants and animals don't lie [69.6](#)
Reducing our greenhouse gas footprint on the farm [43.20](#)–21
ecological burns [10.18](#)–19
Portland heathland regeneration project [48.19](#)
Economou, Zac, remote pasture sensing and animal tracking [62.10](#)
ecosystem change monitoring, using ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)
ecosystem management, soil condition role in [73.9](#)
ecosystems
insect biodiversity, Mortlake [5.14](#)–15
rebalancing [50.6](#)–7
Ecotender funding, landholder experience, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
Edgar, Bob
Landcare success in a Tongan village [56.20](#)
Sustainable agriculture – end or means? [5.16](#)–17
Edi Upper Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)
edible weeds [57.5](#)
Edison Mission Energy, greenhouse emission abatement measures through revegetation projects, Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
Edison Mission Energy Landcare Program
Gippslandcare partnerships [12.18](#)
launch of [12.4](#), [12.18](#)
educational resources

catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)
Catchment Education Resource Book (NRE) [9.28](#)
Sustaining Environmental Education [9.28](#)

Edwards, Carolyn and John, Pony Paddock Park revegetation, Congupna Primary School [34.18](#)

Edwards, Naomi, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)

Edwards, Sharon, leads Indigenous weaving workshops [44.5](#)

eels, Hopkins River [38.18](#)–19

eFARMER
as catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)
in the dairy industry [45.11](#)
natural resource management tool – function and application [45.19](#)
training, North Central [42.22](#)

Effective Dairy Effluent Project [27.19](#)

effluent management
dairy farm
Hansonville (near Wangaratta) [26.14](#)–15
Yanakie [51.4](#)
workshops, for dairy farmers [27.19](#)

Egeria [18.14](#)

Eichhornia crassipes [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)

Elder, David, Bethanga farmer recovery from quad bike accident [75.12](#)

Elder, Geoff, break of slope plantings reduces groundwater recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)

Eldridge, Rod [83.26](#)
Incorporating stubble can improve soil condition [73.10](#)

electromagnetic induction (EM31) technology, for electrical conductivity mapping, salinity hazards, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)

Elingamite/Cobrico Landcare Group, celebrates 15th anniversary [37.7](#)

Ellemor, David, A Landcare park for Swan Hill [40.15](#)

Elliot, Linda, Magazine responses [letter] [14.5](#)

Elliott, Brenda, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7

Elliott, Scott
as Network Coordinator, West Gippsland CMA [74.23](#)
wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#)

Ellis, Marnie
welcomed as new Landcare Facilitator to the Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [70.23](#)
welcomed back as Landcare Facilitator of Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [82.31](#)

Ellis, Peter, firebrand research reveals cause of spotfires [49.21](#)

Ellis, Susie
GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.14](#)–15

Elphinstone Land Management Association (ELMA), music gig to attract new members [55.15](#)

Eltham copper butterfly (*Paralucia pyrodiscus lucida*), finds a new home in central Victoria [83.18](#)

employment of Landcare staff, legal and HR advice [9.12](#), [60.23](#), [75.6](#)

Enbom, Brian and Cheryl, steep slope revegetation, Jumbunna, South Gippsland [52.16](#)

endangered species

- aquatic plants [51.14](#)
- barking owl [30.12](#)–13
- black-eared miner [31.4](#)
- button wrinklewort [79.7](#)
- eastern barred bandicoot [6.25](#)
- Eltham copper butterfly [83.18](#)
- golden sun moth [84.10](#)
- growling grass frog [84.14](#)
- McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)
- Mildura ogyris butterfly [83.26](#)
- Natural Heritage Trust funding [20.22](#)
- orchids [56.22](#)
- temperate grassland, Victorian Volcanic Plain [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6](#)
- white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
- see also* threatened species

Enders, Sophie, Healthy Hectares North East project officer [80.18](#)

Enders Bridge (near Trentham), willow removal along Coliban River [66.17](#)

energy savings, from solar power on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13

English broom

- biocontrol with broom psyllid [15.9](#)
- biocontrol with twig mining moth [39.19](#)

Enviro Kids [55.7](#)

Envirofund projects [36.4](#), [37.7](#), [39.17](#), [43.22](#)

environmental achievers, North Central region [33.20](#)

Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews [81.12](#), [81.27](#)

Environmental Best Management Practices program (EBMP)

- application
 - Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)
 - Leura Park Estate vineyard, Drysdale [26.6](#)
 - Meredith/Bamgamie sheep property [37.9](#)
- benefits [26.6](#)–7
- builds on Landcare in the south-west [37.8](#)–9
- for planning environmental farm management [45.12](#)–13
- to protect waterways, Meredith [45.12](#)
- Una Allender as EBMP co-ordinator, Wallaura (Glenelg–Hopkins region) [26.7](#)
- VFF workshop [45.16](#)–17

environmental blogging [68.12](#)

environmental detectives, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)

environmental DNA (eDNA) testing, platypus, Moorabool Catchment [83.12](#)

environmental education
catchment caravan available for loan to teachers [32.17](#)
children [55.7](#)
Kids Teaching Kids program [71.7](#)
Lanie Pearce's activities, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)

environmental farm management
EBMP use [37.8-9](#), [45.12-13](#)
VFF workshop using EBMP [45.16-17](#)
The Environmental Farmers Network (EFN) [52.9](#)
environmental management, Landcare and the mining industry [8.7](#)
environmental management planning, Mallee [45.14-15](#)
Environmental Management Systems (EMS) [25.14-15](#)
Action Plan [29.9](#)
VFF backs [45.16-17](#)
VFF-DSE farmers' workshops [27.6](#)

environmental monitoring, drones for [60.8](#), [62.5](#)
Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#), [82.14](#)

environmental volunteering
affect on volunteers' wellbeing [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Program *Show How You Care* video [76.24](#)
young people [85.4](#)

environmental watering, WetMAP survey of wetland plants and animals response to [77.16](#)

environmental weeds
community volunteers for control [66.16-17](#)
control by herbicide wiping [66.14-15](#), [67.25](#)
herbicide advice [18.8](#)
holly [56.5](#)
Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)
environmentally sensitive fire safety tips [32.21](#)
Envioweeds email discussion group [18.20](#)
Epicollect5 for field data collection [84.18](#)
Equine Landcare Program, Yarra Valley [52.10-11](#)
Equisetum spp. [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)
Erica versicolor, invasive shrub, Grampians [29.15](#)
Eritrea, natural resource management [16.4](#)
Ernst and Young volunteers [57.10](#)

erosion control *see* soil erosion control
escarpment country, revegetation projects, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)
Etheridge, Chris, wine grape growing, Yarra Valley [9.18-19](#)
Ethnic Extension Network [15.6](#)
Etkin, Esther, Online learning activities inspire Junior Landcarers [85.13](#)

eucalypt plantations

benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11
see also farm forestry

eucalypt species
drought tolerance compared to native cypress pine [43.15](#)
survey of indigenous trees on roadsides and private and public land, Maldon [79.22](#)
Eucalyptus crenulata [7.9](#)

Euinton, Julie, visits Open Farm Scheme farms, Mornington Peninsula [3.21](#)

Euphorbia lathyris [45.8](#)

Europe, environmental degradation [14.5](#)

Evans, Doug
Animals and secret cameras encourage landholders to care for nature at Christmas Hills [68.6](#)
Landcare connects the community in Christmas Hills [49.10](#)–13
stands down as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [73.24](#)
stands down from *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editorial committee [47.21](#)
Wildlife monitoring captures the Christmas Hills community [64.12](#)–13
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)

Evans, Liz, seed collection, indigenous flora species, Goulburn Broken catchment [52.4](#)

Evans, Pedro, *Melilotus alba* legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

Evans, Peter
as interviewer for Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)
Tips for groups recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)

Everitt, Janelle
Robinvale Rifle Range – on target for a flourishing future [25.16](#)–17
The Gunaikurnai people restore Windarra [24.12](#)–13

Ewing, Sarah, The knowledge – getting it, using it and passing it on [46.8](#)–9
extension officers, virtual [84.23](#)

Ezunger, Alf, participant, Sow ‘n’ Grow workshop [9.9](#)

Facebook, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)

facilitators
competency standards [6.11](#)
role in Landcare movement [60.4](#), [60.12](#)–13, [60.17](#), [60.22](#)–23
see also Regional Landcare Facilitators

Fagan, Ann [38.5](#)

Faggian, Robert, farming for the future and climate change [69.23](#)

Faillafe, Simon [81.6](#)

Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award, recipients [65.6](#), [70.6](#)

Fairyknowe Creek, fencing and revegetation work to prevent erosion, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)

Faithfull, Ian, Turn off the light and let weed seeds sleep [11.9](#)

Falkiner, Simon, wins Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)

Fallon, Rob
A collective approach to blackberry control after bushfire [57.20](#)–21

joins Northern Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 Shire of Yarra Ranges shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)
Fallopia japonica [28.12](#)
Fallopia sachalinensis [28.12](#)
Fallopia spp. [54.8](#)
 Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm
 Practices Award – East Gippsland [65.18](#)
 Far East Victoria Landcare Network [43.22](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [55.21](#)
 celebrates 10 years of operation [74.22](#)
 funding from Helen McPherson Smith Trust for blackberry control [45.22](#)
 pollinator’s calendar [71.22](#)
 recycling of soft plastics [69.23](#)
 farm audit, key to reduced greenhouse emissions [48.6–7](#)
 farm chemicals, good management practice and regulations [2.24–25](#)
 farm dams
 algal growth controlled by ostracods [13.5](#)
 blue green algae control [10.13](#)
 Farm Dams (Irrigation) Review Committee, draft recommendations [19.5](#)
 farm forestry
 Agroforestry and Farm Forestry in North East Victoria [4.26](#)
 and serrated tussock control [4.25](#)
 as catalyst for Landcare [24.21](#)
 benefits and returns, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8–9](#)
 block design, and fencing costs [4.7](#)
 blue gum plantings [11.18–19](#), [12.5](#)
 combined with prime lamb enterprise, Hamilton [25.7](#)
 diversification into, boosts bottom line [11.12](#)
 earlier harvesting through radial milling [11.13](#)
 expo, Northern Plains [28.23](#)
 Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)
 farmers needs as focus of [13.6](#)
 for sawlog farming [24.20–21](#)
 hill country, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.13](#)
 northern irrigation region [28.4–5](#)
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.14–15](#), [30.16](#), [33.8](#)
 planting essentials [8.22–23](#)
 recharge sites, North east [2.14](#)
 riparian farm forestry, conservation and profit [7.10–11](#)
 spotted gum plantations, Jigsaw Farms [36.12–13](#)
 sugar gum, SMARTtimbers co-operative [29.12–13](#), [33.8–9](#)
 to repair degraded landscapes [23.14–15](#)
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20–21](#)
 Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)

Farm Forestry Conference, Ballarat [4.5](#)
Farm Forestry Extension Kit [1.26](#)
Farm Forestry North East (FFORNE), hardwood plantation co-operative [30.18](#)–19
farm machinery, GIS/GPS positioning, Mallee [62.16](#)
farm safety, quad bikes [75.12](#)
Farm Tree and Landcare Association (FTLA)
 2009–10 committee [47.24](#)
 celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)
 committee member Susan Campbell receives Australia Day Honour [63.24](#)
 concerns over cost of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)
 on employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)
 field trip to Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)
 forum and AGM [44.11](#), [45.19](#), [47.24](#), [49.29](#), [50.24](#), [51.18](#), [52.19](#), [55.19](#)
 history [51.18](#)
 looks to the future [67.32](#)
 merges with Friends of the Brolga group [11.8](#)
 merges with VLC to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)
 review of internal processes [41.20](#), [43.8](#)
 role [45.19](#)
 survey of members [49.29](#)
 training sessions [41.20](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#)
Farm Tree\$ Planning Service [20.17](#)
farm trees
 and the multi-storey farming concept [73.3](#), [73.14](#)
 break of slope plantings reduce recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)
 collecting seed from [14.18](#)–19
 expo, Otway Agroforestry Network [55.16](#)
 for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13
 propagating and planting out [15.14](#)–15
 swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)
 tips for growing [37.14](#)
 white Cypress Pines [37.4](#)
farm walks [68.20](#)
farm water resources [56.24](#)
Farm Water Solutions, training packages [51.18](#)
FarmBis [21.17](#)
 Healthy Farming Systems course [22.10](#)–11
FarmBlitz program, South West Goulburn Landcare Network [64.14](#)
farmer discussion groups, great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)
farmers
 asked to protect brolga habitat [13.13](#)
 sharing biodiversity stories, Wimmera [83.6](#)
 why they are deterred from joining Landcare groups [38.4](#)
farming

balanced approach with Landcare [67.7](#)
 Better Farming Train (1924–1935) [12.24–25](#), [13.11](#)
 multi-storey farming concept [73.14](#)
Farming Today for Tomorrow [3.26](#)
 Farm\$mart
 and Landcare [13.29](#)
 getting bigger and better [4.7](#)
 program wins accolades in the US [11.17](#)
 workshops, and the issue of sustainability [14.27](#)
 Farm\$mart Rural Communications Centre, Creswick, gets grant to provide free Internet access and training to farmers and community members [8.4](#)
 Farrer, Mark [19.12–13](#)
 Weed security will save landholders millions [39.21](#)
 Wildfire and weeds [39.6–7](#)
 Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)
 Farvis, Arthur, obituary [6.4](#), [14.4](#)
Fashions in the Field (booklet), on history of revegetation across Victoria [20.20](#)
 fauna
 Mornington Peninsula biolinks [55.8–9](#)
 see also wildlife
 Fawcus, Meralin, 100 steps protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)
 Federation Training VCAL students, assists BULG with seedling planting along Mitchell River [77.6](#)
 Federation University, collaboration on Latham’s Snipe Project [72.6](#)
 Fehring, Lydia
 444,000 trees project, Warrnambool [19.22](#)
 LandLearn answers questions for city kids and teachers [44.19](#)
 Fehring, Lydia and Fagan, Ann, LandLearn spreads the word [38.5](#)
 Feller, Evelyn, Chum Creek Landcare Group [65.7](#)
 fencing
 animal-friendly virtual fencing system for cattle [62.19](#)
 assistance, for remnant vegetation, through Greening Australia [24.7](#)
 Box Ironbark remnant, Rowley Valley [31.14–15](#)
 circle design, remnant vegetation [4.7](#)
 remnant vegetation, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
 to stop kangaroos, along border of Murray Sunset National Park [8.11](#)
 virtual fencing [65.23](#)
 fencing projects
 bushfire recovery, Tallangatta Valley [32.22–23](#)
 Landmates Scheme prisoners assistance with [19.13](#), [42.23](#)
 Screw Creek, West Gippsland [38.22](#)
 Upper Goulburn Landcare Network [46.18](#)
 Fenton, John and Cicely
 Branxholme property as oasis for birds and wildlife [16.14–15](#)

release bandicoots on their property Lanark, Branxholme [6.25](#)
vale John Fenton [79.28](#)
feral animal control, Mt Cannibal [67.15](#)
feral cats
 East Gippsland [84.26](#)
 Mallee [72.23](#)
feral deer, camera trapping, Gippsland Intrepid Landcare [85.22](#)
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)
fertiliser information, Fertcare Carbon Farming Extension Project [69.5](#)
fertiliser loss reduction, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
fertiliser trial, alternative fertiliser or biological products comparison with lime and
 conventional fertiliser products [72.15](#)
fertiliser type, pasture growth and soil health [42.18](#), [48.9](#)
fertiliser wastage, estimation, catchment water quality strategy [21.22](#)–23
Field, Heather, Farm water solutions [51.18](#)
Field, Janet, Letter [direct seeding of trees] [16.5](#)
field days,
 landholders favour personal connection over online events, Gecko CLaN Network [84.22](#)
 online, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)
Field Master Systems, works with students and SWGLN to provide enhanced drone
 operating skills [85.19](#)
films, for Landcare in the North East [62.9](#)
Fintona Girls School, removes sallow wattle from Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)
fire-affected wildlife, food drops for [46.3](#)
Fire Awareness Awards [64.4](#)
fire behaviour talks, Devilbend Landcare Group [49.16](#)–17
fire fighting, correct clothing, footwear and headgear [11.5](#)
fire management, traditional
 Corangamite [70.8](#)
 cultural burning workshops [78.14](#)
 to rejuvenate native grasses, north east [63.4](#)–5
fire protection, shelterbelts for [49.18](#)–20
fire safety
 and the environment [32.20](#)–21
 taking care when burning off [10.12](#)
firewood from wood-lots, profitability [11.20](#)–21
First Nations perspective, hands-on learning activities, Junior Landcare online Learning
 Centre [85.13](#)
fish
 carp fishing competition, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)
 carp management forum [64.23](#)
 see also aquaculture; native fish
Fish Creek Landcare Group
 evolution, activities and communication [67.28](#)–29

Joan and Gary Wallis as driving force of the group [74.9](#)
Fish Creek Landcare Group Committee, Fish Creek Landcare Group – landscaping the future for 24 years [67.28](#)–29
fish habitat, improving, through streamside revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22](#)–23
fishbone fern (*Nephrolepis cordifolia*), weed removal, SOLN [85.21](#)
fishways
 constructed at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)
 constructed on Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
Fitzgerald, Robert, Highlights of the 1997 National Landcare Conference: ACOSS and Landcare – shared philosophies [6.6](#)
Fitzpatrick, Anne [82.31](#)
 Landcare for Singles – recruiting volunteers and fostering new relationships [60.20](#)–21
 Soil workshops a hit in the Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)
Fitzpatrick, Campbell, water resource management [38.8](#)–9
Flannagan, Bill, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)
Flannery, Tim
 Landcare as addressing the interior landscape of the mind and the heart [16.15](#)
 on Landcare and social change [14.9](#)
Fleming, Bronwyn [78.4](#)
Fleming, Paul, drone technology as a way of getting young people involved in Landcare [85.19](#)
letcher, Stephen, Protecting the Buxton Gum in the Yarra Valley [7.9](#)
Fletcher, Tim, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)
flood events
 Glenelg Hopkins [68.23](#)
 Mallee [51.23](#)
 North Central [50.23](#), [51.23](#)
 North East [50.22](#), [51.22](#)
 Swifts Creek – Ensay area [9.26](#)
flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8](#)–9
flooding, and salinity, Avoca and Avon–Richardson catchments [10.21](#)
Flooding Creek Urban Landcare Group [38.10](#)–11
Floodplain Woodland Plants of North East Victoria: Identification of natives and weeds and practical management for bush regeneration projects [43.9](#)
flora and fauna survey, Uttiwillock wetland (near Nullawil) [75.5](#)
Florissen, Heidi, Clydebank’s Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)
Flowers, Cam, environmental watering of Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip) [71.8](#)
Flude, Tony
 corporate sector contribution, Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17
 member, Friends of Westgate Park [47.13](#)
 on recruiting and retaining volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park [56.7](#)
flying duck orchid [photo] [56.22](#)
flying-foxes, habitat protection/restoration, Bonegilla [83.14](#)
Flynn Farm Discussion and Landcare Group [59.22](#)

fodder crops, to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)
Foley, Angela, Community learning in urban areas [64.21](#)
Ford, John, manages seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.21](#)
Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards [8.5](#)
forest therapy, for improving public health [75.3](#), [75.14](#)
Forestech TAFE, Landcare planting, Nicholson [57.13](#)
forestry rights, used for Gippsland 'Power Plantations' project [11.6](#)
Forge Creek Water Reserve, chain of ponds as refuge for south-eastern Australian woodland birds [50.4](#)
Forrester, John
 A day in the life of a Riverkeeper [68.10](#)
 Recycled water project greens Carranballac College [71.6](#)
Forster, Peter
 A more resilient future [67.25](#)
 Hands-on action across the catchment [81.21](#)
 wins Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)
Forster, Peter and Christine
 carbon farming, Bullock Hills (near Ararat) property [58.12](#)
 on their long history with Landcare groups and on-farm works [67.30](#)
Forsyth, Don, Index of Stream Condition survey, Corangamite CMA [13.23](#)
Foster, Ben, gorse control methods, field day, Purnim [33.5](#)
Foster, Noreen, long-standing member, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)
Fotheringham, George
 recruiting volunteers, Friends of Westgate Park projects [56.7](#)
 Westgate Park development [64.16](#)–17
Foundation for National Parks & Wildlife (FNPW), reaches out to East Gippsland Landcare Network to establish a seedbank for the future project [83.17](#)
444,000 Trees Project
 final year, benefits and difficulties [23.6](#)
 huge task to plant in the Moyne and lower Hopkins River catchment areas [25.4](#)
 local schools and community involvement, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13
 volunteers role, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)
Fox, Catherine, Birches Creek environmental flow study [36.2](#)
Fox, Elle
 co-ordinator, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group [65.6](#)
 Nectar plants help new life to flow through urban trees [64.6](#)
Fox, Trish, Partners protect rare chain of ponds [50.4](#)
fox control
 baiting programs
 Fyans Creek [83.5](#)
 Goulburn Broken catchment [54.18](#)–19
 St Helens Flora Reserve [66.13](#)
 bounty reward, Grampians [54.15](#)
 Bunurong coast [81.10](#)

Canid Pest Ejector use, St Helens Flora Reserve [81.25](#)
 coordinated neighbourhood baiting programs, St Arnaud [13.16](#)–17
 East Gippsland [94.26](#)
 ejector use, Phillip Island Nature Park [26.18](#)–19
 ‘Fox on the Run’ DPI program [30.21](#)
 Foxoff baiting program, Strathkellar (near Hamilton) [4.10](#)–11
 Glenelg Hopkins [37.8](#)
 Mallee [57.23](#), [72.23](#)
 Mid Goulburn Catchment [40.22](#)
 plantation companies management role [30.20](#)
 Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchment areas, South Gippsland [19.14](#)
 Southern Ark project, East Gippsland [81.19](#)
 strategic management tool, East Gippsland [81.19](#)
 Framlingham Aboriginal Trust, purchases culturally significant property at Deen Maar
 (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11
 Francis, Julie, Small Landholders blast noxious weeds with GABBA [7.12](#)
 Francis, Lindsay, Australian Geography Teachers Association organises eco-cultural
 exchange with US counterparts [13.20](#)
 Frankel-Vaughan, Megan
 Mallee governance training supports Landcare across Victoria [79.9](#)
 Thriving wetland a community haven during drought [75.4](#)
 Fraser, Elizabeth, A passion for nature [74.13](#)
 Frawley, Brian, Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)
 Frazer, James, Healthy frogs mean healthy waterways [71.12](#)
 Frederick, Jill, Rabbit Free! – a land management partnership [25.8](#)–9
 freshwater catfish [51.14](#)
 Freudenberg, David, Kangaroos: fact and fiction [9.7](#)
 Friends of Bayside, urban nature-based volunteering [75.19](#)
 Friends of Beware Reef, win SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Friends of Blue Gum Rise, captive breeding program for squirrel gliders [82.10](#)
 Friends of Campbells Creek Landcare Group [70.10](#)
 Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)
 Friends of Cornish Hill, work with secondary students to rehabilitate land around Smiths
 Creek [57.14](#)
 Friends of Daly Nature Reserve, nature walks to engage primary school students [85.24](#)
 Friends of Frog Hollow, win Community Group Caring for Public Land (Port Phillip and
 Westport Regional Landcare) Award [32.14](#)
 Friends of Harmers Haven, activities [82.21](#)
 Friends of Heatherton Park, revegetation of park following sand mining [40.4](#)
 Friends of Koolunga, Angled Onion weed control working bee, Ferntree Gully [6.22](#)
 Friends of Lake Albacutya, film celebrating community connections to Lake Albacutya
[72.23](#)
 Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group, established by residents of the Lifestyle Village
 in Warragul [71.18](#)

Friends of Lower Kororoit Creek (FOLKC)
 aims to return the creek back to its former glory [40.18](#)
 highly commended, ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.23](#)
 win Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)

Friends of Merri Creek, win Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)

Friends of Pallister's Reserve, seed orchards for understorey species [20.8-9](#)

Friends of Picnic Point Landcare Group [43.22](#), [57.13](#)

Friends of Smeaton, historic activities [60.10](#)

Friends of Steels Creek, boosts membership after locals attended cultural events led by Wurundjeri Elders [82.17](#)

Friends of Strzelecki Koala Habitat for Life project [50.16](#), [57.11](#), [68.16](#)

Friends of the Barwon group established [78.26](#)

Friends of the Bluff, win Coastcare Award [59.9](#)

Friends of the Brolga group, joins with VFF Farm Tree & Landcare Association [11.8](#)

Friends of the Great South West Walk, volunteer teams and students assist in maintaining the trail [79.23](#)
 win Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)

Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail, remedial work on GVRT near Mansfield [79.5](#)

Friends of the Grey-crowned Babbler Group [50.10-11](#)

Friends of the Organ Pipes (FOOP) [57.5](#)

Friends of the Upper Nicholson Catchment, lyrebird awareness [74.22](#)

Friends of the Werribee River group [61.20](#)

Friends of Toolern Creek, environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16-17](#)

Friends of Wattle Park, develop a new 'Spot Weeder' [9.12](#)

Friends of Westgate Park
 DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)
 manufactured urban park development, Westgate Park [64.16-17](#)
 recruiting and retaining volunteers [56.6-7](#)
 wins Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)

Friends of Willow Park, win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)

frogs
 as environmental indicators of healthy waterways [71.12](#)
 Corroboree frogs [43.19](#)
 eastern banjo frog (pobblebonk) [71.12](#), [77.16](#)
 eastern common froglet [71.12](#)
 field guide, north central Victoria [53.30](#)
 Frog Census app for mobile phones [71.12](#)
 FrogID app, from Australian Museum [77.17](#)
 Frogs Are Calling You program, citizen science program recording frog calls [77.16](#)
 growling grass frog [84.14](#)
 killed by Roundup weed killer [letter] [9.5](#)
 southern bell frog [51.11](#)
 southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#)

spotted marsh frog [71.12](#)
wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
From the Ground Up: Growing Regenerative Agriculture in Corangamite (three-day regional conference) [77.14](#)
frost
crops and climate change [69.7](#)
impact on wheat yield [69.18](#)
Fulford, Natalie, Yea groups steps up the action [33.21](#)
Fuller, Martin
Blockbuster weekend celebrates a year of Powlett activities [6.7](#)
Landcare steps forward in West Gippsland [25.22](#)
Powlett Project builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)
Powlett volunteers play the tune [2.10](#)–11
Powlett weekend builds on success [10.11](#)
Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
Scouts plant 90,000 trees [6.29](#)
The Powlett experience [13.14](#)–15
fungi
around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)
as prime recyclers of organic matter [73.4](#)
providing the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)
furze *see* gorse
Future Farming Expo, Swan Hill [67.31](#)
Future Farming strategy [43.3](#)
Future Harvest travelling exhibition – the future of farming and food through sustainability [7.20](#)
opened by Jeff Kennett [8.20](#)
Fyfe, John [73.6](#)
Forty years of Landcare – balancing dairy productivity with nature conservation [21.7](#)
Fyfe, John and Judy, win Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award and Hi Fert Landcare Award – Glenelg Hopkins [22.22](#)
Gager, Jodie
corporate relations, Bass Coast Landcare Network [47.12](#)
Powlett Project, assistance with site selection, South Gippsland [13.15](#)
Gallacher, Anthony
A blueprint for the Loddon Plains [57.15](#)
on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)
The many faces of Landcare facilitation [60.17](#)
Weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–21
Gallagher, Andrew, eFARMER use for dairy farm planning [45.11](#)
Gallienne, John, A visionary grazing trial at Jarrahmond [58.4](#)
Galway, Uncle Ron (Barapa Elder), Barapa Water for Country project [65.11](#)

GANE (Greenhouse Action North East), landholder participation in revegetation programs, North East [24.16](#)–17

gannets, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)

Garbutt, Sherryl

- announces Second Generation Landcare grants [15.9](#)
- congratulates 1999 Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Award winners [15.10](#)
- forms Second Generation Landcare Taskforce [21.6](#)
- introducing, as Minister for Environment and Conservation [14.7](#)
- Message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)
- presents Victoria’s Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)

garden plants, as noxious weeds [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9

Gardening after the Fire program, Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare area [49.28](#)

Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)

Gardens for Wildlife program, Gordon [75.21](#)

Gardner, Jess

- Nurcung restoration links the landscape and sinks carbon [57.18](#)–19
- Sharing landscape-scale conservation stories in Montana [56.18](#)–19

Gardner, Tony

- Heads Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)
- Next stop Hilda Falls [48.15](#)
- Wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)

Garfi, Nicole, Meet your online virtual extension officer [84.23](#)

Garfield North Outdoor Education Centre, planting day [78.5](#)

Garmston, Elyse, Mitchell Shire Council gets tough on weeds [18.6](#)–7

Garth, Karen

- from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)
- Nature’s gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)
- The view from the mountain [40.4](#)–5

Gebert, Kevin and Sally, host Feral Feast for Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)

Gecko CLaN (Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network)

- fire recovery activities [63.23](#)
- formation [41.22](#)
- fox control project [40.22](#)
- hosts Victorian Parliamentary enquiry committee into soil carbon [49.30](#)
- interviewed for ABC Country Hour [82.30](#)
- Landcare gathering [52.22](#)
- landholders favour personal connection over online events and services [84.22](#)
- pasture cropping project [48.22](#)
- pasture cropping project wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)
- soil moisture and water technology trials [71.23](#)
- sustainable farming projects [47.22](#)
- water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)
- wild dog fencing and river connect projects [85.26](#)

Geelong Landcare Network, staff changes [83.26](#)

Genaren Landcare Group (central-western NSW), story of a community and of landscape [31.23](#)

geocaching events, Cheltenham Park [61.5](#)

Geographical Educators Network of Indiana (GENI), visit Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [13.20](#)

George, Jacqueline, RIRDC Rural Women's Award 2002 [23.18](#)–19

George, Rebecca, Building habitat for a special frog [51.11](#)

Georgiadis, Costa, speaker at Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar, Pomonal [85.26](#)

Geraghty, Patricia, natural resource management, Eritrea [16.4](#)

Gerangamete Primary School, Landcare projects [11.11](#)

German Landcare, comparison with Australian Landcare [40.16](#)–17

Germany, Landcare Associations [56.16](#)

Gettin' Dirty project [57.14](#)

Ghumman, Nirmal and Paramdeep, winemakers [44.10](#)–11

Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)

giant Gippsland earthworm [71.18](#)

giant knotweed [28.12](#)

Gibb, Dave, Dunns Creek Landcare Group marks 25 active years [67.18](#)

Gibbs, Lisa, Social ties matter for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)

Gibson, Helen, Landcare plans and new State Planning Policy Framework [9.23](#)

Gibson, Sally

- Future positive: major report helps boost Landcare [5.10](#)
- Local help for catchment health [11.24](#)
- see also* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

Gibson, Scott [21.8](#)

Gibson-Roy, Paul, grassy groundcover restoration through direct seeding [62.8](#)

Giddings, Mick, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.27](#)

Gill, Bruce, Rabbit Busting – more than busting rabbits! [letter] [14.5](#)

Gilson, Uncle Barry James (Wathaurung tribe), cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)

Gilson College (Taylors Hill), tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)

Giltrap, Hugh, willow removal to improve river health [21.9](#)

Gippsland

- rivers, linked to Gippsland Lakes [36.10](#)
- Sponsoring Landcare's Future, pilot program [3.25](#)
- see also* East Gippsland; West Gippsland

Gippsland Coastal Plains Gorse Control Program [54.14](#)

Gippsland–East Gippsland Aboriginal Cooperative (GEGAC), wins Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)

Gippsland Farm Plantations (GFP), 'Power Plantations' project [11.6](#)

Gippsland Intrepid Landcare

- Introduces young people to the impact of deer [85.22](#)
- videos uploaded to Instagram [77.4](#)

weeding along Wilsons Promontory foreshore [73.23](#)
willow management mapping, Macalister River [71.22](#)
willow management mapping project, Thomson River [76.6](#)
wins Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)

Gippsland Lakes
improved fish habitats [65.22](#)
long-term health and viability restoration, through Watermark [15.17](#)

Gippsland Lakes Relay, school students participation in [36.10](#)

Gippsland Plains, drought tolerant pasture trials [52.13](#)

Gippsland Plains Conservation Management Network (GPCMN) [50.4](#)

GippsLandcare consortium [34.7](#), [40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [46.20](#), [49.31](#), [50.8](#)
future planning for Landcare workshop, Rawson [61.22](#)
partnerships with Edison Mission Energy Landcare [12.18](#)
Smarter Planning, Smarter Action land management course [36.4](#)

GIS-based farm plans, Woody Yaloak catchment [14.12](#)

GIS Catchment information sessions, Wimmera CMA [34.7](#)

GIS/GPS
coordinated roadside rabbit control, Mallee [62.16](#)–17
use with farm machinery, Mallee [62.16](#)

GIS mapping software
training
Goulburn Broken CMA [43.23](#)
North Central CMA [43.22](#)
Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [21.14](#)–15, [24.8](#)–9

GIS-project, to interpret Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [42.22](#)

Gisborne Primary School, year 3 students nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve guides [85.24](#)

gladiolus, wild, control [66.14](#)–15

Glassford, Christine, Macquarie perch population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)

Gleeson, Paul, Dallas Primary School teacher grows and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)

Gleeson, Michael, Creek restoration work helps prisoners to rehabilitate [68.24](#)

Gleeson, Stephen, Edible weeds capture community interest [57.6](#)

Glenelg catchment, water quality and algal blooms [5.24](#)

Glenelg Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)

Glenelg Hopkins
20-year Landcare celebrations, Mortlake [40.22](#)
beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.21](#)
dairy farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
delegates visit Gorae West (near Portland) biochar demonstration site [77.22](#)
draft Weed Plan [40.22](#)
Enviro Expo [38.22](#)

Envirofund applications [37.7](#)
 Group Health survey [52.22](#)
 Landcare Conference [55.21](#)
 Landcare Open Day, Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
 Landcare Readiness Project [42.22](#)
 Landcare Support Strategy [36.5](#), [41.23](#)
 mixed sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.17](#)
 National Tree Day celebration and tree planting along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)
 New Generation Landcare Grant [40.22](#)
 presentation on managing resilience in tough times [66.23](#)
 revegetation projects [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#), [70.22](#)
 Second Generation Landcare Grants [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
 stock containment areas [39.16](#)
 Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
 training in GPS, photographic monitoring and landscape assessment [46.18](#)
 VLLFI assistance [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)

Glenelg Hopkins CMA

- administration assistance for Landcare groups [14.24](#)
- approves projects worth \$1 million [15.19](#)
- board members and vision [5.20](#)
- Burrumbeet Creek wetland and weed control [12.27](#)
- Button Wrinklewort Recovery Project [79.8](#)
- celebrate 30 years of Landcare [67.30](#)
- Cultural Heritage Forums [63.23](#)
- employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [42.22](#)
- Environmental Achievement Awards [41.23](#), [45.23](#), [51.22](#), [52.22](#), [53.31](#)
- farm gate signs promotion [56.23](#), [57.23](#)
- grant funding of fencing and revegetation projects [85.26](#)
- health of regional waterways initiatives [13.24](#)
- helps landholders clear flood debris [68.23](#)
- History of Landcare* for the region [54.23](#), [58.22](#)
- holds third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)
- hosts Victorian Landcare Network Forum in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21
- hosts wetland plant identification training [84.26](#)
- interacts with farming community at Sheepvention, Hamilton [65.23](#)
- Landcare Gateway website training [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)
- Landcare Newsletter* [66.23](#)
- Listening to Landcare forum [8.26](#)
- meets with Premier’s Drought Task Force [39.16](#)
- photographic competition to celebrate wetlands [77.22](#)
- plans for annual Landcare gathering, Hamilton [59.23](#)
- ratifies Regional Landcare Support Strategy [57.23](#)
- Red Gum Woodlands Project [57.14](#)

Regional Catchment Investment Plan [42.22](#)
river restoration works and water quality in the Hopkins basin [10.28](#)
salinity and declining water quality in the region [20.18](#)–19
small grants to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [69.23](#)
South West Landcare Gathering [64.23](#)
staff changes [7.27](#), [74.22](#)
Traditional Owner cultural heritage forums for Landcare members [63.7](#)
Waterways Program [12.27](#)
wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)
Whisperings of the Wannon [27.16](#)–17
Working for Victoria Crew [81.26](#)
Glenelg–Hopkins Regional Catchment Strategy [20.18](#)
Glenelg–Hopkins Soundscape Project, acoustic monitoring, Australasian bittern [84.24](#)
Glenelg River
African Feather Grass removal [36.17](#)
water quality monitoring [5.24](#)
Glenthompson Catchment Group, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [36.5](#)
globalisation, welfare decline and the greening of society [16.19](#)
Glycine tabacina [52.4](#)
Godden, Grant
Gorse control after bushfire [66.12](#)
Volunteers – where to find them and how to keep them [48.12](#)
Godfrey, Trevor, Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)
Gold, Bianca [81.8](#)
golden sun moth, sighted on Victorian Volcanic Plains at Rokewood [84.10](#)
Goldsack, Laurelle, Boorhaman Wetland Education and Management Program [17.19](#)
golf and Landcare [77.3](#), [77.8](#)
Gooch-Andrew, Anna, Gettin’ Dirty with the Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)
good corporate citizenship – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
Good Neighbour Program, strategic approach to noxious weed and pest management on public land [33.18](#)
Good, Roger, impact of climate change on the alpine environment [43.18](#)–19
Goode, James and Marged, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – West Gippsland [22.19](#)
Goodman, Hayley and Allender, Ken, Deep Creek Landcare Group fuelled by the effort and dedication of its members [67.26](#)–27
Goodwin, Tess
Donald’s flying eye: Landcare from the air [2.8](#)–9
Landcare on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)
Gooley, Mike
as State Landcare Co-ordinator [16.6](#)
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [30.4](#)
Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyall and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [26.4](#), [27.4](#)
Gooley, Mike; Guy, Mathew and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [28.3](#), [29.4](#)

Gordon, Joan, facilitator, Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17

Gordon, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group health and well-being events [75.21](#)

Gordon Primary School, nectar gardens [64.6](#)

gorse control [9.21](#), [54.14](#)

- after bushfire, Upper Maribyrnong Catchment [66.12](#)
- community approach, Ararat and Upper Hopkins [81.20](#)

Corindhap [18.10](#)–11

facts [10.20](#)

Kilmore [26.9](#)

Moorabool River catchment [39.13](#)

Purnim, near Warrnambool [33.5](#)

Rokewood district [10.9](#)

supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)

Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group [7.12](#)

using gorse spider mites [18.5](#), [18.11](#)

using thrips [29.6](#)

Woody Yaloak catchment [10.9](#), [39.23](#)

Gott, Dr Beth, obituary of ethnobotanist and researcher [85.25](#)

Gough, Midge and Jim, Remnant bush gets a fence and a future at Hotspur [5.24](#)

Goulburn Broken

- annual achievements report 2006–07 [42.22](#)
- Annual Performance Story [39.17](#)
- beef producers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.21](#)
- biodiversity activities [56.22](#)
- Biodiversity Strategy launched [50.5](#)
- Caring for our Country grants/priorities [43.23](#), [44.23](#), [45.23](#)
- celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.30](#)
- celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
- climate change forum [58.23](#)
- Communities for Nature grants [61.23](#)
- Community Landcare Support Strategy [35.23](#), [44.23](#)
- community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)
- Community Natural Resource Management Awards [58.23](#), [64.23](#)
- concerns over firewood collection on roadsides [59.23](#)
- Conservation Management Networks [51.22](#)
- dung beetle project [37.6](#)
- Engaging Real Estate Industry in NRM Project [36.5](#)
- fire recovery activities [48.22](#), [63.23](#)
- grape and olive growers forum [38.22](#)
- grape marcs mulching project [37.6](#)
- Indian myna bird control project [57.23](#)
- Indigenous Engagement workshop, Benalla [60.26](#)

land management for horse owners courses [54.23](#)
Landcare legends recognised [22.5](#)
Landcare Report Card [41.22](#)
Landmark tests Current Recommended Practices [22.7](#)
launch of Landcare book – *Milestones, Memories & Messages* [46.18](#), [47.22](#)
Mission Phascogale project with primary and secondary school students [36.5](#)
New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#)
nomadic egg producer and beef farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.17](#)
Pasture Cropping project [50.22](#)
planting day revegetation projects [73.22](#)
quiz night based on Landcare [12.26](#)
rail trails [57.22](#)
Recycling for Recovery Program projects [50.22](#)
Regional Landcare Awards [53.30](#)
Regional Landcare Forum [35.23](#)
Regional Weed Roadshow [38.23](#)
releases Draft Community Natural Resources Action Plan [59.23](#)
revegetation and lowering watertables wins farmer Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)
sheep and crop producer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)
Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
training in the use of social media [66.22](#)
Trees for Mum event [61.13](#)
visit by Minister Smith [55.21](#)
Goulburn Broken Catchment
fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.24](#)
LandLearn fieldwork for VCE geography students in [44.19](#)
sustainable seed production [52.4](#)–5
Goulburn Broken CMA [50.22](#)
2022 Cascade Connections event, Wangaratta [84.26](#)
Beyond SoilCare Projects [67.30](#), [73.20](#)
board members and vision [5.21](#)
bushfire recovery [45.23](#)
Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks
Community Natural Resource Management Action Plan [60.26](#), [75.22](#)
Community NRM Report Card 2013–2014 data collection [62.23](#)
death of Bill O’Kane, inaugural CEO [84.26](#)
develops *Landcare Management Guidelines* [13.23](#)
farm water requirements and use of technology to make delivery systems more efficient [72.22](#)
fire recovery activities [66.22](#)
funding options for Landcare [48.22](#)
GIS mapping training [43.23](#)

Landcare-aid for absentee and small outer metro landholders [24.18](#)
provides Landcarers tour of dryland reaches of the upper Goulburn [8.26](#)
Regional Catchment Strategy [82.30](#)
receives funding under Community Salinity Grants Scheme [7.27](#)
staff changes [7.27](#), [64.23](#), [74.22](#), [76.22](#)
survey of Landcarers and their future role [10.28](#)
using Microsoft Teams to hold meetings and deliver training [78.27](#)
whole farm planning [25.21](#)
Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)

Goulburn–Broken Regional Waterwatch Program, Nutrients in Drains project [21.22–23](#)
Goulburn Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)
Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [52.22](#)
 deep ripping of rabbit burrows with an excavator [9.6](#)
 Lanie Pearce’s activities as Community Education Coordinator [76.18](#)
 launches website [11.30](#)
 need for farmers to identify weeds before productivity losses occur [9.6](#)
 visited by Federal Assistant Minister for Agriculture Luke Hartsuyker [71.23](#)
 Watertable Watch project [1.24](#)

Goulburn River
 Orr Road biolink to Waranga Basin [50.9](#)
 re-snagging, to create native fish habitat [51.8](#)
 water quality monitoring [2.12–13](#)

Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program (GVEEP), conservation trainee activities [12.21](#)

Grabham, Craig, habitat value of native revegetation to insectivorous bats [36.14](#)
Grace, Amanda, as Office Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)
grain growing and Landcare, Mitiamo [6.18–19](#)
grains industry, dealing with climate volatility [69.18](#)

Grampians
 fox baiting program [54.15](#)
 Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)
 sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
 to Little Desert Biolinks project [43.23](#)

Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.23](#)
Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water, supports farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)
Grand Strzelecki Track, interpretive signs [55.10](#)

Grant, Irene
 Getting the big picture on salinity [17.13](#)
 High quality grapes, environmentally friendly [20.4](#)
 Murray Jones gives blackberries a beating [23.21](#)
 Weed warriors? – meet the Trewins from Barcoo Ridge [18.9](#)

grant funding applications, navigating the online process [84.12](#)
grants to farmers, and bureaucratic restrictions [38.4](#)
grape growing

phylloxera and low rainfall [11.5](#)
romance and hard work, Yarra Valley [9.18](#)–19
Grass-leaved trigger plant (*Stylidium graminifolium*) [77.8](#)
grassland conservation, through grazing management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia [book review] [10.29](#)
grasslands and grassy woodlands
 management, Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion [50.20](#)
 survey, private property, Wimmera [3.7](#)
Gray, Andrew, Showcasing food and fibre in the Otways [80.6](#)
Gray, Penny
 Jarrahmond landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#)
 Landholders build a biolink to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)–9
 whole farm planning sessions, Far East Sustainable Agriculture Group [45.18](#)
Gray, Rob
 A new strategy for rabbit control on the Bass Coast [66.21](#)
 roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)
Grayson Landcare Group, Virginia, USA, establish Grayson Natural Foods [52.14](#)–15
grazing
 as grassland conservation management tool, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
 kangaroo impacts on rangelands [9.7](#)
 rotational, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)
grazing management
 native pastures, Wimmera [24.10](#)–11
 success with perennial native grasses [28.14](#)–15
 systems trial, Jarrahmond (near Orbost) [58.4](#)
Greaden, Cally, When school is a Merino stud [4.20](#)
Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)
great egret [38.20](#)–21
Great South West Walk, celebrates 25 years of conservation work [49.31](#)
Great Southern BioBlitz project, Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network
 contribution to [82.11](#)
Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)
Great Victorian Rail Trail, partnership benefits [79.5](#)
Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
greater gliders [72.3](#), [72.14](#)
Grebner, De, TreeProject – planting trees and growing friendships for 25 years [57.16](#)–17
Green, Alan, involvement in Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme [34.21](#)
Green, Alan and Shelley, win Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
Green, Drusilla and Ethna, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture
 growth [73.17](#)
Green, Ethne and Russell, John, Can soil aeration and earthworm compost improve soil
 health? [73.16](#)
Green, Joanne *see* Tiffany, Carrie

Green, Robert, Deep Creek Landcare Group, reflections [67.26](#)–27

Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)

Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)

Green Haystacks Project [67.5](#)

Green Line Project, partners with South West TAFE’s conservation and land management course [68.18](#)

Green Pages – contacts book for native biodiversity and natural resource management advice [25.18](#)

green waste, recycled into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)

Greene, Michael, Paterson’s curse control, Elmhurst [30.22](#)

Greenfleet Australia

- partnership with scouts in tree planting around Lake Hume [29.7](#)
- partnership with scouts in tree planting for Murray Darling Rescue [28.20](#)–21
- seeks land for trees to compensate for transport’s greenhouse gas emissions [33.4](#)
- tree planting to offset greenhouse emissions from vehicles [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21
- Tree Totaller calculates annual greenhouse emissions from cars, travel, and home/office energy use [32.17](#)

greenhouse gas emissions

- abatement measures through revegetation, Latrobe Valley power generators [20.16](#) and plantations [30.16](#)–17
- Greenfleet tree planting to soak up CO₂ from transport [28.20](#)–21, [33.4](#)
- on-farm environmental audit to reduce [48.6](#)–7
- practicality, VLN forum, Hepburn Springs [36.7](#)
- reducing the farm footprint [43.20](#)–21
- reducing from government operations [69.3](#)
- reducing through carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
- reducing through revegetation, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project [12.8](#)–9
- toolkit for farmers to measure [48.13](#)
- Tree Totaller calculator [32.17](#)

greenhouse partnership projects, Jigsaw Farms [36.12](#)–13

Greenhouse Project, revegetation projects, Bass catchment and Rowsley Valley [20.10](#)–11

Greening Australia

- A Haven from Storm and Drought – the role of trees in sustainable agriculture* [book review] [5.26](#)
- carbon restoration sites, Nurcough, west Wimmera [57.18](#)–19
- coordinating Victoria’s Centenary of Federation – Living Links Program [21.17](#)
- fencing assistance for remnant vegetation [24.7](#)
- Growing Successfully: Australian experiences with farm forestry* [book review] [11.29](#)
- publications [36.10](#)
- Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)
- wins world environmental award [9.4](#)
- work with Indigenous community, Robinvale Rifle Range site restoration [25.17](#)

Greening Australia Victoria

- direct seeding and tree planting machinery [6.24](#)

Graham Hunter as new CEO [5.23](#)
Greening Connewarre Group, work with visually-impaired people planting trees [13.21](#)
Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink, vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)
Gregner, De, TreeProject spreads the seed from the city to the bush [32.18](#)
Greig, Peter
 Corangamite Landcare Support Strategy [36.11](#)
 Managing farm risks in the Corangamite region [69.16](#)
Grenda, Ian, Tarrangower Cactus warrior [66.5](#)
Greta Valley Landcare Group
 commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)
 releases *Caring for Your Rural Property Guide* [71.23](#)
 tests ALA's new forms for all nest box projects [77.23](#)
Grey, Dale, seasonal climate update webinars [69.5](#)
Grey, Lyall
 farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [28.3](#)
 see also Costello, Mark; Gooley, Mike
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne; Sheehan, Gabrielle and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [17.5](#)
Grey, Lyall; Safstrom, Joanne and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [18.4](#), [19.4](#), [20.4](#), [21.4](#),
[22.4](#), [23.3](#)
grey box plains forest remnant, care of, Black Dog creek (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)
grey-crowned babbler [50.9](#), [50.10](#)–11
grey-headed flying-foxes, biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)
Grieves, Tess [74.12](#)
 as North Central CMA's Regional Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)
 How to navigate online grants [84.12](#)
 wins Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)
Grieves, Tess and Harbridge, Tracey, Drought Employment Program a win for the
 community and the environment [78.16](#)
Griffin, Jane, on use of ClimateWatch trails app during Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria walks
[84.8](#)
Griffiths, Judy, Burgoigee Creek Landcare Group [29.18](#)–19
Groombridge, Kayla, wins Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)
ground flora restoration in degraded landscapes, Campbell's Creek [83.8](#)
groundwater levels
 and dryland salinity [17.9](#)
 pumping program, Lake Wellington catchment [12.7](#)
Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)
group support grants [60.10](#)
Grovedale West Primary School, wins 2000 Design a Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)
Grow West
 partnership with the Simpsons to fence their Box Ironbark forest remnant in Rowley
 Valley [31.14](#)–15
 partnerships [57.4](#)
 private forestry role, landscape restoration, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)–15

tree and shrub planting [59.22](#)
growling grass frog, citizen scientists record, along Merri Creek [84.14](#)
Gruber, Fiona, A year in the life of Strath Creek Landcare Group captured via podcast [84.4](#)
Grundy, Frances, Camperdown College Environment Group wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4](#)
Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition, to restore health of the Loddon River [33.16](#)
Guinane, Sean [43.12](#)
Ovens Landcare Network Energy Efficient Farm Practices pilot projects [43.13](#)
Gully, Caroline, planning nature walks [68.21](#)
gully erosion management
high country [5.13](#)
Inverness property at St Leonards [73.6](#)
Gunaikurnai Land and Waters Aboriginal Corporation, overnight workshop and tour [64.23](#)
Gunaikurnai people
cultural significance, Avon River [63.16](#)–17
restore Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12](#)–13
Gunasekera, Lalith
A case of mistaken identity – the Alligator weed story [24.14](#)–15
Alligator Weed mix-up is sorted out [14.10](#)
Dense waterweed – a new threat to our waterways [18.14](#)
Parrot’s feather – fast and dangerous [23.22](#)
Salvinia threatens Victorian waters [21.16](#)
Senegal tea? No thanks! [20.7](#)
Gunasekera, Lalith and Krake, Kevin, Arrowhead – a serious aquatic weed in northern Victoria [19.7](#)
Gunbower Creek lagoons, nutrient reduction works to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15
Gunbower Forest
artificial flooding [36.23](#)
Barapa Cultural Flows project [63.10](#)
community connection to [36.22](#)–23
wetland [38.20](#)–21
Gunbower Landcare Group [52.22](#)
Gunditj Murring Traditional Aboriginal Corporation, Yarns on Farms [63.10](#)–11
Gunditjmarra Country
Aboriginal scar tree identified [74.22](#)
Yarns on Farms, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11
Guy, Mathew, *see also* Gooney, Mike
Guy, Mathew; Tiffany, Carrie and Webber, Joanne, From the editors [30.4](#), [31.3](#), [32.3](#)
Gymnocoronis spilanthoides [20.7](#)
Habitat 141
carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19
reconnecting open woodland habitats, west Wimmera [82.6](#)

habitat fragmentation, threatens grey-crowned babbler [50.10–11](#)
habitat requirements, platypus, Wimmera River catchment [16.12–13](#)
habitat restoration
 Connecting Country network [70.18](#)
 Savernake woodlands [11.14–15](#)
Hadlington, Phillip and Johnson, Judith, *Australian Trees Their Care & Repair* [book review] [12.28](#)
Hagen, Janet [51.4–5](#)
 Long-term rabbit busting in the Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
Haines, Phil, Lucerne mops-up waterlogged soil [3.24](#)
Hair, Nicola, as Maffra and District Landcare Network coordinator [76.23](#)
Hajenko, Liz, Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)
Hall, Phil, Project Platypus [65.15](#)
Hall, Polly, Young people from near and far [40.3](#)
Hamence, Peter, Mallee environmental management action plans [45.15](#)
Hames, Fern
 as judge for Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#)
 Learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)
 on Homeward Bound leadership expedition in Antarctica [74.8](#)
Hamilton, Craig, native animal survey, Rabbit Free properties, between Springhurst and Eldorado [33.19](#)
Hamilton, Liz
 Farm Forestry Conference: a focus on Western Victoria [4.5](#)
 Weather and climate resources from Agriculture Victoria [69.5](#)
Hamilton Field Naturalists Club, controlling environmental weeds by herbicide wiping [66.14–15](#), [67.25](#)
Hamilton to Coleraine Rail Reserve Committee, development of the rail trail [71.23](#)
Hamilton Tree Seeder [19.9](#)
Hand, Graeme, sustainable, productive pastures, Branxholme [58.12](#)
Handbury, Geoff, Wimmera Landcarers saddened by passing of [77.23](#)
Hannagan, John, Alcoa Landcare Project foundation seminar [3.8](#)
Hansen, Birgita, collaborative research on Latham's snipe [72.6](#)
Hanslow Cup (for soil conservation)
 awarded to farmers from 1940 to 1990 [70.4](#)
 awarded to Geoff and Helen Henderson for the Otway district, 1968 [73.3](#), [73.6](#)
Harbridge, Tracey [78.16](#)
Hardie, Mel, on what makes good quality biodiversity data [84.11](#)
Harding, Mick, *Bundjil the Wedge Tailed Eagle, 2014* (Victorian Landcare Awards 2021 trophy) [82.3](#)
Hardley, Roger [49.7](#)
Hardley, Roger and McFarlane, Geoff, New peak Landcare body seeks input [45.13](#)
Hardwick, David, provides extension training for Wimmera-based Landcare facilitators [82.31](#)
Hardwick, Vicki, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, North West region [23.19](#)

Hargreaves, Ann and Phil, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Bushcare Award [28.17](#)
Harlequin flower (*Sparaxis*), control [66.14](#)–15
Harman, Geoff, wild dog baiting program [5.12](#)
Harmers Haven Residents and Ratepayers Group: Friends of Harmers Haven, wins Coastcare Award [82.21](#)
Harradine, Lionel, Framlingham Aboriginal Trust as custodians of Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10](#)–11
Harris, Aaron, second in charge of Central Environment Work Crew [81.13](#)
Harris, Neil, chicken manure to increase soil health and productivity in sodic soils [73.20](#)
Harris-on-Merri Crown Reserve, Warrnambool [55.19](#)
Harrison, Auntie Nancy, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.11](#)
Harrison, Sam and Newham Primary School Writers' Group, School and Landcare partnership improves the environment and enriches learning [61.8](#)–9
Hart, Barry, land managers' legal liability for catchment degradation [9.23](#)
Hartrick, Paul, Fire Recovery Officer, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [78.21](#)
Hartsuiker, Luke (Assistant Federal Minister for Agriculture), visits Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [71.23](#)
Harvey, Paul, Planning revegetation projects – the East Gippsland experience [57.12](#)–13
Hatcher, Bob, on value of the Eureka pipeline, Sea Lake property [11.25](#)
Hawkesdale College, salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
hawkweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)–9
Hay, Andy
 saltbush versus lucerne, sheep grazing trial, Kamarooka [42.5](#)
 wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North Central [47.18](#)
Hay, Mac, early farming, Kamarooka [42.5](#)
Hayden, Owen, Ouyen-based piping project engineer [11.25](#)
Hayes, Greg, infrastructure vital for tackling dryland salinity [15.22](#)
Hayley, Mandy, Strathewen welcomes the new [40.14](#)
Hayman, Gillian
 Dairy farming in a changing climate [48.4](#)
 Research reveals the future for dairy farming in Gippsland [69.14](#)
Hayman, Gillian and Williamson, Wendy, Farmers take catchment approach to protecting Corner Inlet [51.4](#)–5
Haynes, Ian, weed rebate, Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#)
Hayson, A. M., Frog update [letter] [9.5](#)
Hayter, Jo
 post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)
 Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
Hayward, David, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)
Healesville Primary School, students participate in tree and shrub planting activities [32.16](#)
Healey, Jan, A Landcare Action Plan for Barongarook [16.7](#)
health and wellbeing
 benefits of belonging to community groups for bushfire recovery [75.8](#)
 benefits of parks for our health [75.20](#)

benefits of working as a volunteer in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)
community benefits of wetlands [75.4](#)
environmental volunteering's positive effect on [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)
forest therapy's public health benefits [75.3](#), [75.14](#)
Green Gym improves the health of carers, and the environment [75.16](#)
Landcare's positive impacts on [75.3](#), [75.6](#)
Moorabool Catchment Landcare group activities [75.21](#)
urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
healthy farming film, produced by North East Regional Landcare Facilitators [62.9](#)
Healthy Hectares
sustainable property planning guide, for small landholders [77.5](#)
workshops targeting small properties, North East [80.18](#)
Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities (Landcare Action Plan) [24.23](#), [27.4](#), [28.18](#)
four-year review [37.18](#)–19
implementation [28.6](#)
taskforce and draft action plan [21.6](#)
Healthy Soils Sustainable Farms Project [76.20](#)
Heard, Fred, potential of Rid-a-Rabbit in Woody Yaloak Catchment [4.21](#)
Heard, Geoff, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs [84.14](#)
Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [15.9](#), [56.13](#)
recipients [16.5](#), [22.21](#), [29.29](#), [35.15](#), [41.13](#), [47.14](#), [53.13](#), [59.12](#), [63.20](#)–21, [65.8](#), [69.4](#), [70.5](#),
[70.17](#), [76.21](#), [82.8](#)
Height, Kimberley and Kusmanoff, Alex, Strategic support tool helps guide Southern Ark
Expansion [81.19](#)
Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Volunteer Program, volunteer day in the field [75.10](#)
Hemming, Becky, Five-year action plan keeps Marlo Plains on track [45.18](#)–19
Henderson, Brad, Burn benefits biodiversity at Bald Hill [48.19](#)
Henderson, Geoff and Helen, awarded 1968 Hanslow Cup for soil conservation [73.3](#), [73.6](#)
Henderson, Sally-Ann; Johnson, Bronwyn and Davies, Jenny, Illustrated plants bring
Landcare and the arts community together [63.19](#)
Henry, C.
criticism of Henry's iceberg solution [13.4](#)–5
Plentiful pure water – an iceberg solution [letter] [12.6](#)
Henry's Creek Sanctuary, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)
Henshall, Ruth, obituary [55.22](#)
Henson, Amy, founder, Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group [85.18](#)
Henson, Neil, Imagining Landcare in 2036 [44.6](#)–7
Hepburn, Howard, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)–19
Herbert, Allan and Brewin, Darrel, Investing in Landcare pays benefits [7.30](#)–31
Herbert, Bruce and Lyn, steep slope revegetation, Moyarra, South Gippsland [52.16](#)
herbicide advice, for environmental weeds [18.8](#)
herbicide wiping, for environmental weeds [66.14](#)–15, [67.25](#)
Hermison, Jenny, soil health workshops/forums, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13

Hescock, Rob, landholders build biolinks to bring birds back to Jarrahmond [57.8](#)
Hetzl, Claire, as Landcare Development Coordinator at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)

Heytesbury District Landcare Network (HDLN)

activities [76.22](#)

assists local schools and community groups run important projects [48.18](#)

caring for Lake Gnotuk [44.18](#)

community education about plants and wildlife in the region [44.18](#)–19

education and revegetation to help fire-affected farmers [73.22](#)

farm focus workshops [52.23](#)

fire recovery educational events [72.23](#)

hosts South West Soils Conference [59.23](#)

leads collaborative approach to bushfire recovery in the South West [78.3](#), [78.20](#)

schools assist with tree planting [73.22](#)

use of Twitter [62.4](#)

Heywood, Ken

Brush Off Project, WBLPG [67.4](#)

rabbit and weed control programs, Burgoogie Creek Landcare Group [6.17](#)

Heywood, Ken and May, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.17](#)

Hi Fert Landcare Award

Corangamite Region [22.19](#)

Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)

North Central Region [22.20](#)

North East Region [22.20](#)

West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)

Wimmera Region [22.13](#)

Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award

Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)

Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)

North Central Region [29.27](#)

North East Region [29.20](#)–21

West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)

Wimmera Region [29.27](#)

Hieracium aurantiacum [30.10](#)–11, [39.12](#)

Hieracium praealtum ssp. *bauhinii* [30.10](#)–11

Hieracium sp. [28.13](#), [54.8](#)–9

Higgins, Ian [28.14](#)–15

Restoring ground flora in degraded landscapes [83.8](#)

wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)

High Country Rail Trail, as impressive community achievement [79.25](#)

Hilbig, Peter, Revised structure for Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15

Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

Hilgay–Tarrenlea Landcare Group, condition of local soil conservation structures [46.18](#)

Hill, Debbie, The Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group – an outstanding example of community achievement [67.4–5](#)

Hill, Peter, Maremma dogs protect gannets, Point Danger [47.7](#)

Hill, Robert, launches Alcoa–Landcare Australia initiative [3.8](#)

Hind, Julie

- Friends of Willow Park win Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
- Wodonga Urban Landcare Network’s goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)

Hindmarsh Biolink [24.4](#)

Hindmarsh Landcare Network

- 15th anniversary celebrations [54.21](#), [55.22](#)
- Farming without Fossil Fuels day [53.31](#)
- Golf Challenge [15.5](#)
- plant out weekends [52.23](#)
- Project Hindmarsh [14.24](#), [24.4](#), [26.11](#), [42.22](#), [79.24](#)
- releases short film celebrating 20 years of Project Hindmarsh community tree planning events [72.23](#)
- wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
- wins Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)

Hirst, Frank, on Joan Wallis’ influence in Landcare [74.9](#)

History of Landcare in Victoria [38.6–7](#)

Hobbs, Dennis, controlled traffic farming use [34.12–13](#)

Hobbs, Steven

- biodiversity use on his Kaniva farm [83.6](#)
- wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Wimmera [59.16](#)

Hobby, Annie

- as Horsham Rural City Council area Landcare Facilitator [83.27](#)
- Twenty-four years of biodiversity knowledge sharing in the Wimmera [83.6](#)

Hocking, Geoff, from West Gippsland CMA praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)

Hodgens, Richard, gorse control, Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)

Hodgkins, David, Securing the future of the Murray–Darling: from toxic soup to healthy [21.22–23](#)

Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group

- as frontline against salinity [2.14–15](#)
- rabbit and weed control program [6.16–17](#)

Holbrook Landcare Network, as case study for Community Landcare Leadership Program [62.24](#)

Holden, George

- history of rabbit control, Overdale [27.12–13](#)
- soil conservation project, eroded vineyard block, Overdale [27.13](#)

Holderness, Tess, on Beth Gott [85.25](#)

Holdsworth, Lyn, Friends of Toolern Creek environmental restoration work with youths completing community work, Melton [61.16–17](#)

holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14–15](#)

holistic grazing principles, to improve soil health and perennial pasture productivity, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)

Holland, Greg, application of vegetation quality assessment to his property [72.9](#)

Holland-Clift, Sarah
appointed Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite CMA [75.22](#)
Farmers share knowledge on measuring emissions [48.13](#)
Thrips join the battle against gorse [29.6](#)

Hollins, Clive, salt tolerant melaleuca planting, Powlett Project [2.11](#)

holly, environmental weed [56.5](#)

Hollywell, Catherine, New chemical regulations update [2.24](#)–25

Home Creek Land Management Group, receives Tree Victoria grant for revegetation work [14.21](#)

home food production, soil as key to success, Bendigo [80.16](#)

Honan, Jodie
Collaborative research produces exciting results for Latham’s snipe [72.6](#)
Reflecting on a healing walk [79.18](#)

Honey, Bill, Batesford Fyansford Stonehaven Landcare Group, education in exchange for labour [64.8](#)–9

Honey, Jeanette, birds as high profile indicator of biodiversity and ecosystem health, Jarrahmond [57.9](#)

Honey, Peter and Jeanette
beef cattle grazing management trial, Jarrahmond [58.4](#)
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award East Gippsland [59.20](#)

Honeysuckle Creek, rehabilitation and revegetation [67.5](#)

Hooke, Kia, on Chicks in the Sticks [74.12](#)

hopbush, and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly numbers [66.23](#)

Hopkins Falls, area improvement [38.18](#)–19

Hopkins Moyne Land Management Group and Farm Tree Group
community planting days, 444,000 Trees Project [19.22](#), [23.6](#), [25.4](#), [26.13](#)
direct seeding success at Willatook [19.10](#)–11
launches *The Revegetation Book* [30.23](#)
salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6](#)–7
whole farm planner – Mick Stevens, as advocate [5.6](#)–7

Hopkins Moyne Landcare Group [38.22](#)

Hopkins River
Corridor of Green Project [1.18](#)
revegetation works [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)

Hopkins River catchment, water quality monitoring, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)

Hoppe, Greg, Edison Mission Energy supporting Landcare in Gippsland [12.18](#)

Hordern Vale/Glen Aire Landcare Group, Aire Heritage River streamside revegetation [8.10](#)

Hore, Rowan, Furze fortnight [9.21](#)

Horne, Paul, integrated pest management [61.23](#)

Horner, Ross and Wendy
win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)

win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Primary Producer Award [28.17](#)
 horse owners, Landcare program, Yarra Valley [52.10](#)-11
 horse properties
 management [52.11](#)
 pasture management [33.12](#)-13
 and weeds [33.13](#)
 horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#)
 as prohibited weed [54.9](#)
 Horsfield, Janice [53.25](#)
 Horsham Urban Landcare Group [64.22](#), [66.22](#)
 Hosking, Iestyn, What is biological farming? A new farmer's perspective from the cropping
 areas of the Wimmera [43.6](#)-7
 host farm business – tips and advice [9.10](#)-11
 Hotschke, Lorraine and Bernie, of Fish Creek, win Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – West
 Gippsland Region [15.11](#)
How to Plan Wildlife Landscapes: a guide for community organisations [25.18](#)
 Howard, Jonathon, River Tender conservation program, Ovens River [40.10](#)
 Howcroft, Deborah, Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)
 Howell, Angus, forms Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)
 Hubbard, Terry
 Bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)
 Hudson Pear control, Mallee [64.23](#)
 Hughes, Adam and Robinson, John, The Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative [60.4](#)
 Hughes, Ally and Masters, Helen, From the ground up – growing regenerative agriculture in
 Corangamite [77.14](#)
 Hughes, Chris, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)
 Hughes, Chris, Sharon, Coral and Kevin, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Rivercare
 Award [28.16](#)
 Hughes, Coral, Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)
 Hughes, Kevin, soil management program for productive and sustainable dairying, Fish
 Creek [52.21](#)-22
 Hughes, Mary, Women on Farms to celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)
 Hughes Creek
 habitat improvement for Macquarie perch [68.8](#)
 re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
 Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network
 bog protection program [51.20](#)
 Rabbit Buster Program [54.6](#)
 human capital [16.14](#)
 Hume City Council, wins Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships
 Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)
 Humphrey, Chris, endangered species, backyard habitat and biodiversity, Wimmera [63.22](#)
 Humphry, Lindsay

Agroforestry on a recharge site [2.14](#)
short film about this award-winning Springhurst farmer's approach to healthy farming [62.9](#)

Humphry, Lindsay and Ian, win Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)
Hunt, Colin, Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)
Hunter, Colin (Wurundjeri Elder), performs Welcome to Country [65.4](#)
Hunter, Daniel [22.7](#)
Hunter, Graham, as new CEO, Greening Australia Victoria [5.23](#)
Hunter, Sean, team leader, Narrap Team [82.16](#)
Huntly Streamside Reserve, Creekline Grassy Woodland habitat lost to bushfire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)
Hurrell, Caleb, Bounty seekers support fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)
Hussey, Bessie, a wildlife corridor for Phillip Island [4.23](#)
Huthwaite, Peter, obituary [49.7](#), [50.23](#)

I care, We care, Landcare promotional campaign [76.24](#)
Ibis Rookery Development, North Central [39.17](#)
icebergs – as water supply solution [12.6](#)
criticism of [13.4–5](#)
Illawarra Centre, Geelong, visually-impaired people, assist with Lake Connewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)
ImLal Biorich Plantation Project [57.6–7](#)
Impey, Keith and Lynn, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award North Central Region [29.27](#)
Imre, Cecilia, joins Western Port Catchment Landcare Network [82.31](#)
iNaturalist (online social network) for sharing biodiversity information [84.18](#)
Index of Stream Condition survey
Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)
Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22–23](#)
Indigenous communities, Welcome Baby to Country, Wimmera [63.10–11](#)
Indigenous cultural heritage
around Lake Tyrell and surrounding wetlands [70.22](#)
Avon River, Gunaikurnai people [63.16–17](#)
Barapa Barapa people, lower Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
Budj Bim Aboriginal heritage [81.26](#)
conservation [37.6](#)
events, Corangamite [61.23](#), [64.23](#)
events and cultural education trail, Nillumbik [63.6](#)
forums, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)
healing walk promotes reconciliation and respect, Lake Bolac [63.8–9](#), [79.18](#)
identification of sites by Barapa Barapa community [47.9](#)
Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)
NAIDOC week celebrated online [80.22](#)
restoration by Gunaikurnai people, Windarra (Buchan South) [24.12–13](#)
restoration and management, Deen Maar (near Yambuk) [16.10–11](#)
student learning about, Warrnambool Wave School [81.26](#)

workshop on rabbit control in sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)
 Indigenous culture, understanding about [59.5](#)
 Indigenous environment grants, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [63.15](#)
 Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27
 and Native Title [11.27](#)
 cultural (mosaic) burning workshop [78.14](#)
 facilitators [11.26](#)
 murnong (yam daisy) [80.5](#)
 traditional burning techniques, Corangamite [70.8](#)
 traditional fire use, north east [63.4](#)–5
 Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)
 Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#), [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#), [82.16](#)
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
 Indigenous Landcare groups
 Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed [51.9](#), [51.22](#)
 Ghunda Mulla (Fresh Water Women) Landcare Group formed [53.32](#)
 Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group
 runs its first event [62.22](#)
 shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)
 weaving workshops, North East [44.5](#)
 indigenous plants, vale ethnobotanist and researcher, Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)
 indigenous pollinators program, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)
 Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee’s experience of working on Country, in
 North Central CMA [85.14](#)
 Indigenous Women’s Landcare Group, formed, North East [51.22](#)
 Indigo Shire, serrated tussock control [54.12](#)–13
 Indigo Shire Council
 wins APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award and Victorian Roadsides and
 Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
 wins Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Indigo Shire Youth for Climate Action (ISYCA), a youth-led volunteer organisation building
 skills to address climate change 86.8
 Indigo Wines, whole farm plan to balance the environment and horticultural practices [20.4](#)
 Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
 Indonesia, Merapi Landcare recommences after volcanic eruption [56.10](#)–11
 Ingeme, Yvonne, Salt-tolerant grass ‘blowing in the wind’ [15.22](#)
 Inglis, Tiffany, Habitat fragmentation threatens the Grey-crowned Babbler [50.10](#)–11
 Inkster, Tim, Feral Feast a delicious success for Yarralinks [66.8](#)
 insect diversity, role in balanced ecosystem, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15
 insectariums, Taltarni Vineyards, Moonambel 65. 18
 Instagram, Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)
 insurance
 and young Landcarers [61.17](#)

public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) [56.1](#)
International Landcare Conference, Melbourne, 2000 [11.7](#), [15.4](#), [16.4](#), [17.5](#)
carbon sequestration and Landcare – an Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
key speakers and overview [16.14](#)–15
keynote speakers and sessions [13.8](#)–9
message from the Minister – future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)
post-conference on-line discussions [15.6](#)
request for ‘volunteer hosts’ [14.9](#)
rural trends in NRM – infrastructure is the key [16.19](#)
the good corporate citizen – Landcare and the private sector [16.18](#)
the way forward for Landcare [16.20](#)
International Nature and Forest Therapy Alliance (INFTA), public health benefits of forest therapy [75.14](#)
Intrepid Landcare
co-founders stories [74.14](#)
Gippsland 95.22
Mornington Peninsula [85.18](#)
Upper Goulburn [85.6](#)
welcomed to Mount Alexander region [76.23](#)
Intrepid Landcare Regional Retreat
at Gembrook, assists Windana participants recover from addiction [77.11](#)
at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)
hosted by North Central CMA [75.23](#)
in Yarra Ranges [75.23](#)
Ipsen, Robert and Glen, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)–9
Iron Pot Creek Project [10.15](#)
irrigated farm forestry, northern Victoria [28.4](#)–5
irrigation farm dams
draft committee report [19.5](#)
Victorian Farm Dams (Irrigation) Committee invites submissions [17.7](#)
irrigation legacy, restored through Orr Road biolink [50.9](#)
irrigation management
courses, North East and Goulburn Broken catchments [32.17](#)
Water Baby sensor use, beef property, Bundalaguah [4.24](#)
Irving, Fergus, A history of direct seeding [31.6](#)–7
Irving, Rosemary and Fergus, win West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)
Irymple South Primary School, involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)

Jaara Baby (Indigenous remains), handed back to Dja Dja Wurrung people [59.5](#)
Jack and Albert Rivers Project [59.10](#)
Jackman, Leanne, biodynamic farmer and secretary of Northern Grampians Landcare Group [74.16](#)
Jackson, Ammie [79.6](#)

wins Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)
Jackson, Caitlin, as new Yarram Yarram Landcare Network Project Officer [74.23](#)
Jacobson, Katie, Landcare engages with horse owners in the Yarra Valley [52.10](#)–11
Jakob, Barbara [61.5](#)
 Connecting children with nature [55.7](#)
Jallukar Landcare Group
 Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)
 native grasslands restoration project [76.16](#)
 wins Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.4](#), [76.16](#)
Jallukar Native Grasslands Project [76.16](#)
James, Doug
 From Warby Ranges Landcare group prefers personal connection to online events [84.22](#)
 wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Goulburn Broken [47.2](#)
James, Rosemary, Rabbit calicivirus landholder action essential [1.12](#)
Japan, small-scale agriculture [80.20](#)
Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)
Japanese researchers, impressed by cooperative atmosphere among Australian Landcare communities [61.18](#)–19
Jarrahmond grazing trial site, near Orbost [58.4](#)
Jarrahmond Landcare Group [59.20](#)
 grazing management trial and field day [59.22](#)
 landscape links bring back the birds [50.21](#), [57.8](#)–9
Jarvis Creek Landcare Group [83.27](#)
Jeffery, Angela, wins Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)
Jeffs, Coral, from Mt Toolebewong Landcare Group supports Badger Creek Primary School [47.6](#)
Jelinek, Ann
 The Goulburn–Broken Landcare challenge [26.8](#)–9
 Landcare-aid for outer metro farmers [24.18](#)
Jenkins, Natalie, online field days [84.20](#)
Jennings, Fran, nest-box monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)
Jennings, Gavin
 Bushfire and beyond: Minister Jennings reflects on the events of 2009 [49.8](#)
 From the Minister [47.3](#), [48.3](#), [49.3](#)
 presents Victorian Landcare Awards [41.3](#)
Jennings, Nicki, recollections of early days, Merriman Creek Landcare Group [67.10](#)
Jens-Gaunt Real Estate sponsorship, Canadian Creek revegetation project [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
Jeparit Primary School, highly commended, Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.19](#)
Jesse, Carrie, staunch advocate for Walker's Lake, Wimmera [67.22](#)–23
Jessie's Creek, Whitfield, rehabilitation project [35.12](#)
Jigsaw Farms (property)
 carbon-neutral farming business [58.12](#)
 hosts Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)

Landcare Open Day [41.23](#)
spotted gum plantations for farm forestry [36.12](#)–13
sustainable sheep, cattle and forestry farming system [44.8](#)–9

Jindivick Landcare Group [58.5](#)

Joachim, Susan V [75.14](#)

Joan Kirner Landcare Awards [65.4](#)
recipients [65.5](#), [68.4](#), [70.15](#), [70.23](#), [76.18](#), [82.6](#)

Joblin, Stephen, Strath Creek landholders link up fragments [57.10](#)

Jochinke, David, on Landcare's role in agriculture [71.17](#)

John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)

John, Merv, stalwart member of Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group [obituary] [4.25](#)

Johns, Jen, The many Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)

Johns Hill Landcare Group, formation and activities [74.20](#)

Johnson, Bronwyn [63.19](#)
Woodside Landcare Group turns 21 [50.20](#)

Johnson, Greg, Charles Mason's life-long war against rabbits [25.10](#)–11

Johnson, James, An online decision support tool for nature conservation [84.28](#)

Johnson, Jennifer, Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group and well-being activities [75.21](#)

Johnson, Judy, Gippsland dairy farming under climate change [69.14](#)

Johnson, Peter and Meg, impact of soil aeration and biological amendment on pasture growth [73.16](#)

Johnson, Phillip (sustainable landscape designer)
inspires youngsters, Wimmera [61.5](#)
Wimmera landscape inspired the winning design at 2013 Chelsea Flower Show [61.22](#)

Johnson, Susi
Employing Landcare staff [60.23](#)
Farming in a changing climate [43.11](#)
FTLA looks to the future [67.32](#)
FTLA news [49.29](#), [52.19](#)
FTLA update [51.18](#), [55.19](#), [57.19](#), [61.17](#)
Landcare honours for Susan Campbell [53.24](#)
New child safety guidance note [71.24](#)
News from the VFF [41.20](#)
News from the VFF Farm Tree and Landcare Association [43.8](#), [44.11](#), [45.19](#)
Report from the National Landcare Conference [56.21](#)
VFF celebrates 21 years of Landcare [40.19](#)

Johnston, Bill, LIGULE project – native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)

Johnstone, June, wins Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)

Johnstone, Suzanne [73.12](#)
A catchment planning tool in the North East [45.11](#)

Johnstone Creek, fencing and revegetation of riparian areas, Upper Murray [15.18](#)

Jolly, David and Jacinta, win North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)

Jones, Adam, importance of nature in healing and reducing mental stress [77.11](#)

Jones, Annette, Kowree Farm Tree Group – an enduring legacy [67.6](#)

Jones, Christine, soil essentials, Yea field day [48.8](#)
 Jones, Gyn, obituary [17.5](#)
 Jones, Ross, Whole farm planning in the Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)
 Jones, Ross and McFarlane, Geoff, Spreading Landcare through the Commonwealth: a
 Landcare exchange to Canada [6.21](#)
 Jones, Ryan, Simpson Primary School starts garden club [48.18](#)
 Jones, Shauna, benefits of parks for health and wellbeing [75.20](#)
 Joseph, Brian, New direction for broilga friends [11.8](#)
 Joshi, Tanaya [84.8](#)
 Jowett, Don and Jan, win Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)
 Junction Corridors of Green Project, Hopkins River [4.18](#)–19
 Jung, Ilona, water quality analysis, Barongarook Creek catchment [16.7](#)
 Junior Landcare
 a step in the right direction [14.29](#)
 a thriving environment centre for Kananook Primary [15.21](#)
 Clifton Springs students paint the past [11.11](#)
 Conference, Lorne [47.22](#)–23
 Dederangs' living links [17.22](#)
 Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships [85.12](#)
 Initiative funding [9.26](#), [9.31](#), [10.23](#)
 involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
 kids use drains to clean up rivers [19.21](#)
 makes a comeback in the Mallee [53.30](#)
 Mallee [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6](#)–7
 Millewa students perform play for a tiny bird and its woodland home [21.21](#)
 networking South Gippsland [16.22](#)
 primary and secondary school activities, Mallee [61.6](#)–7
 receives advice from Victorian Landcare Centre, Creswick [19.21](#)
 schools breed and release mites to control gorse [18.5](#)
 true GRIT at Gerangamete [11.12](#)
 West Wimmera [56.22](#)
 winners from Mildura West [14.29](#)
 Wimmera kids enjoy getting close to Chris Humphrey's wild action zoo [78.27](#)
 Wooragee Junior Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)
 Wooragee kids are away with the birds! [9.31](#)
 see also schools
 Junior Landcare Grants Program [10.23](#), [11.29](#), [26.4](#)
 Junior Landcare Online Learning Centre, focus and activities [85.13](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#), [65.10](#), [70.14](#)

 Kaerlein, Marie [56.16](#)
 Kagohashi, Kazuki, Japanese researchers inspired by cooperativeness amongst rural
 Landcare communities [61.18](#)
 Kaluna Park, Wangaratta [39.18](#), [64.4](#)–5

Kamarooka
 dryland salinity story [32.13](#)
 soil salinity management [42.4](#)–5
 tree species for salt-affected land [32.12](#)–13

Kammaing, Karyn, A co-operative approach to panic veldt grass [81.4](#)

Kananook Creek Association [15.21](#)

Kananook Primary School, Environment Centre, student activities [15.21](#)

kangaroo fence, along Murray Sunset National Park boundary [8.11](#)

Kangaroo Island, SA, Perennial Pasture Systems provide fodder following fires [78.7](#)

kangaroos, misconceptions about their grazing impact [9.7](#)

Kaniva District Landcare, tree-planting projects around Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir [30.14](#)–15

Kantor, Eve
 carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8](#)–9, [58.12](#)
 hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)

Kara Kara Regenerative Agriculture Group [82.10](#)

karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)

Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for Project Hindmarsh planting weekend, [77.19](#)

Karena, Jill, From salt scald to picture postcard [30.8](#)–9

Karena, Jill and Volk, Sandra, Natte Yallock tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)

Karingal Community Living [55.19](#)

Kaw Doh Htoo, Karen refugee (Burma), involvement in Nhill community projects [77.19](#)

Kay, Andrew and Megs, from Meringur thank Millewa–Carwarp Community Group for help during drought [78.13](#)

Kay, Ron and Judy, A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13

Keedle, Lisa, Lollies, cake and Mars Bars made on farms [3.21](#)

Keegan, Helen, direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)

Keegan, Helen and Wales, Karen, Last leg for the 444, 000 Trees Project [23.6](#)

Keiller, John, Cashmore farmer adds nesting boxes for sugar gliders to his property [45.23](#)

Keir, Sharon, GVEEPers to the rescue [12.21](#)

Kel, Ryan, Windana participants' experience of Intrepid Landcare retreat [77.12](#)

Kelly, Brendan, soil health versus soil farming [42.16](#)–17

Kelly, Elyse [58.10](#)–11
 Gardening after the Fire [49.28](#)

Kennedy, Barry
 as new Regional Landcare Coordinator, Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [74.23](#)
 as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Melbourne Water [83.27](#)
 Work crews blitz weeds and change lives [81.12](#)

Kennedy, Bob, Greening Australia assists Indigenous community revegetate Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.17](#)

Kennedy, Brendon, Victorian Aboriginal Landcare Facilitator [63.14](#)

Kennedy, Michael, A carbon neutral school [43.5](#)

Kennedy, Richard

benefits of Indigenous people being involved in Landcare [51.9](#)
Managing Country Together gathering, Yarra Glen [52.7](#)
traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Murray River, Robinvale [21.23](#)

Kennedy, Rosemary
Mt Worth online [62.11](#)
planning farm walks [68.20](#)

Kennett, Jeff
announces Junior Landcare Initiative funding [9.31](#)
launches Future Harvest Exhibition [8.20](#)

Kerr, Aunty Di (Wurundjeri Elder), gives Welcome to Country [59.4](#)

Kerr, Oliver
An early strike at tree dahlia in the southern Otways [81.18](#)
Working with children on Landcare is working for our future [85.21](#)

Kiewa Catchment Landcare Group
30 years of achievement [60.8–9](#)
Caring for our Land [booklet] [13.28](#)
celebrates 25th anniversary [44.23](#)
celebrates 30th anniversary [59.22](#)
dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#)
partnering with Traditional Owners to revive use of traditional fire knowledge [63.4–5](#)
honours Maurie Smith [42.19](#)
online membership system [62.5](#)
uses quadricopter drone for monitoring environmental projects [62.5](#)
Victorian Government Biodiversity Response Planning projects [75.23](#)
Yackandandah sub-group, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)

Kiewa River Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)

Kilpatrick, Bill, Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project, Great Western [19.18](#)

Kindon, Kym, ground preparation as key to successful revegetation, Mallee region [26.23](#)

King, Greg *see* Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

King, Helenka; Richardson, Anne and Lee, Lisa, A community bonds over The Poet's Walk [79.12](#)

King, Susan, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)

king devil hawkweed, Falls Creek [30.10–11](#)

King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26–27](#)

King Parrot Creek catchment [57.10](#)

King Valley, Landmate teams help repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)

Kingdon, Kym, saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)

Kirby, Aunty Rose, Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group share knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Kirby, Karen, objectives of Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group [63.14](#)

Kirner, Joan
at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.13](#)
contribution to Landcare [64.3](#), [64.24](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
see also Joan Kirner Landcare Award

Kleinert, Heidi, Rabbit control leaders share knowledge across communities [81.16](#)
Kline, Karoline and Peter, TreeProject volunteers assists North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group [32.18](#)
Knight, Alex; McGrath, Darren and Laws, Roger, *Low rainfall alley farming systems* [book review] [12.28](#)
Knight, Alice
 catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18](#)
 funding of neighbourhood group projects, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.19](#)
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [68.4](#)
 The Woody is my passion... [67.18](#)
 Woody Yaloak farmers use GIS mapping software [21.15](#)
Knight, Kevin, inaugural chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.12](#)
Knight, Betty, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
Knorr, Andy, Radial sawing chops years from hardwood harvesting [11.13](#)
knotweed, as prohibited weed [54.8](#)
Know Your Catchments, Victoria 1997 [book review] [6.30](#)
knowledge broker model, applied to catchments and soils [46.8–9](#)
Kny, Brigitte, blogger, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.7](#)
Koala Science News [31.18](#)
koalas
 biolinks between remnant vegetation restoration, Strzelecki Ranges [50.16](#)
 genetic profile and habitat preference survey, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)
 habitat mapping, Strzelecki Ranges [57.11](#)
Koch, David
 project funding approved by Glenelg Hopkins CMA [15.19](#)
 relationship between CMAs and Landcare [9.23](#)
Koci, Susan [81.10](#)
Kolasa, Alice, Wurundjeri elder visits burnt traditional country, Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
Kooloonong Natya Landcare Group [38.23](#)
Kopanica, Michael, rabbit control, Hughes Creek Catchment Collaborative Landcare Network [54.6](#)
Kororoit Creek, revegetation project [40.18–19](#)
Korumburra, revegetation project [20.10–11](#)
Kosch, Sue, Little River (at Taggerty) revegetation project [71.20](#)
Kotevski, Jan, social and mental benefits, and conservation benefits of Green Gym [75.17](#)
Kotte, Dieter and Joachim, Susan V, Forest therapy has many public health benefits [75.14](#)
Kowree Farm Tree Group
 Kowtree Biolink project [82.6](#)
 thirty years on [67.6](#)
 wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)
KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)
Krake, Kevin [19.7](#)

Kretinger, Beate and Kaerlein, Marie, Landcare in Germany – working together for varied landscapes [56.16](#)

Kruger, Tarnya
Junior Landcare – a step in the right direction [14.29](#)
Junior Landcare Initiative funding [10.23](#)
Landcare Links: bringing Landcare and schools together [2.18](#)
Landfest a huge success [4.8](#)
Saltwatch [1.17](#)
Still Saltwatching [20.21](#)

Kruger, Tarnya and Pendlebury, Jenny, Landcare of the century [12.26](#)

Kubiel, Tony, on Lanie Pearce, Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray
Landcare Network [76.18](#)

Kulkyne Way Landcare Group [42.22](#), [49.31](#), [66.23](#)

Kusmanoff, Alex [81.19](#)

Kuuyang Maar Aboriginal Corporation, cultural stories [61.23](#)

Kwong, Raelene, School mites grow gorse mites in the classroom [18.5](#)

Kyabram Urban Landcare Group, enhancing native birds in the environment [69.22](#)

kyllinga, weed alert [6.23](#)

La Gerche Historic Forest Walking Trail, Creswick [10.8](#)

La Gerche Walking Track and Angela Taylor’s book – *A Foresters Log*, wins history award [12.9](#)

Laancoorie’s living classroom [36.19](#)

Labertouche Landcare Group, community members assist fire recovery [78.5](#)

Laffan, Danny
partnerships key to success of Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)
Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare, Woody Yaloak Catchment [58.20](#)–21
Woody Yaloak Catchment Group, commitment and leadership in community engagement [59.14](#)

Lagarosiphon [51.13](#)

Laharum Landcare Group, sallow wattle control [54.7](#)

Laing, John
Orr Road biolink restores the legacy of irrigation [50.9](#)
Should Landcare lobby? [32.7](#)
wins National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)

Laing, John and Hunter, Daniel, Dhurringile group greens a community drain [22.7](#)

Lake Albacutya, short film celebrating community connections to the lake [72.23](#)

Lake Bael Bael to Loddon River Corridor Network [1.19](#)

Lake Bolac Eel Festival [40.22](#), [63.8](#)–9, [66.23](#), [73.22](#)

Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18](#)

Lake Cobrico (near Cobden), peat fires [78.21](#)

Lake Fyans farmer, recovery from bushfire [40.20](#)

Lake Gnotuk Community Reserve, Heytesbury and District Landcare network assists with caring for [44.18](#)

Lake Hume, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [29.7](#)
 Lake Mokoan–Warby Range Corridor Network Project [1.19](#)
 Lake Tyrrell, farmers reclaiming unproductive land from [37.20](#)
 Lake Wellington Landcare Network [34.7](#), [42.22](#)
 assists with Rotary Bushfire Recovery Day [48.22](#)
 Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program, to reduce salinity [12.7](#)
 Lakes Entrance Landcare Group’s women’s projects [61.23](#)
 Lambert, Annette, on mental health of farm families during drought [78.13](#)
 Lambert, Dan, on Noweyung young adult’s participation in BULG’s working bees [77.7](#)
 Lambert, Jon, African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
 Lamble, Sarah, on Bairnsdale Secondary College’s VCAL students nomination for Victorian Landcare Award [77.7](#)
 Lance, Sarah, Minimum tillage trial to stop Mallee dust [13.27](#)
 Lance Creek, ragwort control [2.10](#)
 land degradation, sharing the cost of restoration [2.4](#)
 land managers monitor ecosystem change over time using ClimateWatch trails [84.8](#)
 land management groups, health benefits of belonging to [75.6](#)
 Land Management Rebate Scheme [18.7](#)
 land rehabilitation projects, importance of fungi in [73.4](#)
 land stewardship
 benefits of setting aside conservation areas on farms [6.20](#)
 trial, Bass Coast [46.6](#)–7
 Landcare
 a member’s views of being involved with Landcare and where she sees it heading in the future [67.11](#)
 a member’s vision of the future [67.25](#)
 across the world [67.17](#)
 and ACOSS – shared philosophies [6.6](#)
 and carbon sequestration, Icelandic perspective [16.17](#)
 and Farm\$mart [13.29](#)
 and local government [7.22](#)–23
 and social change [14.9](#)
 and the private sector [16.18](#)
 benefits of investment in, WA study [7.30](#)–31
 bringing the Landcare ethic into the climate change challenge [69.12](#)
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.23](#)
 envied in Canada and the US [11.17](#)
 ethic and purpose [70.15](#)
 evolution from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17
 future directions, Victorian Government perspective [16.16](#)
 in New Zealand [8.30](#)–31
 introduced to South Africans, through Australian tour [6.10](#)–11
 link with Ecolink, Philippines [8.29](#)
 membership statistics [23.4](#)

need for a balanced approach between profitable farming and Landcare [67.7](#)
 on the Web [2.26](#), [3.26](#), [4.26](#), [5.26](#)
 peer-to-peer learning [72.16](#)
 positive impacts on health and wellbeing [75.3](#), [75.6](#)
 progress in Victoria, fifth review [12.8](#)
 role in agriculture [71.17](#)
 social benefits of participation in [72.3](#)
 steps in development and tenth anniversary conference [1.6](#)
 strengths of [64.3](#)
 tax rebates [9.27](#)
 Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council report boosts Landcare [5.10](#)
 way forward by building community capacity and momentum [16.20](#)
 Landcare Action Plan: *Healthy Landscapes – Sustainable Communities* [21.6](#), [24.23](#), [27.4](#),
[28.6](#), [28.18](#)
 four-year review [37.18](#)–19
 Landcare Action Plan, for Barongarook [16.7](#)
 Landcare Associations, Germany [56.16](#)
 Landcare Australia [46.20](#)
 collecting stories for its 30-year anniversary [75.24](#)
 history and highlights of 10 years in Melbourne [40.7](#)
Trees with Love fundraising program [14.28](#)
 website [14.8](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
 Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
Landcare Australia Yearbook [4.26](#)
Landcare Best Practice [6.30](#)
 Landcare brand, development of [44.6](#)
 Landcare branded AFL games [58.24](#)
 Landcare Community Grants Guide [54.24](#)
 Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)
 Landcare community service announcements [50.19](#)
 Landcare coordinators
 facilitation forum, Rowsley [7.8](#)
 need for Government to employ, Curtis report recommendation [37.16](#)–17
 program launch at Coonooer Bridge, for Shires of Buloke and Northern Grampians [27.5](#)
see also Regional Landcare coordinators
 Landcare Corporate Partnership Facilitator, role [55.6](#)
 Landcare exchange, to Canada [6.21](#), [11.7](#)
 Landcare Executive Committee Services Awards, winners [68.4](#)
 Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.3](#), [45.22](#), [46.3](#), [46.19](#)
 Landcare Facilitators *see* National Landcare Facilitators; Regional Landcare Facilitators;
 Statewide Landcare Facilitators
 Landcare for Country pilot [83.26](#)

Landcare for Singles

launched as a national program [60.21](#)

project kit [55.17](#)

recruiting volunteers [60.20](#)–21

success in the Yarra Ranges [52.12](#)

Landcare for the retired [60.15](#)

Landcare Foundation Victoria, Sir Arvi Parbo as Patron [3.21](#)

Landcare Gateway (website) [34.18](#)–19, [42.3](#), [49.29](#)

Corangamite [45.22](#)

Glenelg Hopkins CMA [49.31](#), [50.23](#), [53.31](#)

Mallee [44.22](#)

moving to new host [35.3](#)

North Central region [50.23](#)

upgrade [37.3](#)

Landcare groups

administration and committee numbers [1.18](#)–19

common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25

concerns over Natural Heritage Trust [9.5](#)

ensuring they don't suffer burnout [17.18](#)

free legal advice on employment issues [9.12](#)

navigating the online grant process [84.12](#)

public liability insurance [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)

Social Return on Investment (SROI) [72.10](#)

tax deductibility of donations to [18.18](#)

tax system [22.5](#)

third survey [8.12](#)

three projects illustrate the power of local commitment [1.5](#)

why farmers are deterred from joining [38.4](#)

Landcare Links project, Ballarat High School students fulfil 'work requirement' on a Creswick farm [2.18](#)

Landcare Loan Fund, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [6.8](#), [12.10](#)–11

Landcare Long Service Honour Roll [53.18](#)

Landcare master class, Mbale, Uganda [56.14](#)–15

Landcare membership portal to manage memberships online, West Gippsland [84.9](#)

Landcare Month [6.11](#), [7.5](#), [16.6](#)

Landcare network

forum on setting up [46.9](#)

on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)

Start Up grants [44.3](#)

starting up [1.18](#), [48.16](#)–17

Landcare Network Award [59.14](#), [65.15](#), [70.18](#), [76.17](#), [82.10](#)

Landcare network executives, team training [29.8](#)

Landcare newsletters [21.5](#)

Landcare number plates [57.24](#), [60.28](#)

Landcare Partnership Initiative, funding [2.5](#), [3.7](#), [6.11](#), [13.12](#)
Landcare Photography Competition [50.14](#)–15, [51.15](#)
2011 winners [53.28](#)–29
Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)
Landcare principles, use in developing countries [56.19](#)
Landcare puppet show, wins young hearts and minds, Mornington Peninsula [61.20](#)
Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited, Broken Catchment Landcare Network [12.10](#)–11
Landcare seminar, Bendigo, run in conjunction with Mining Week [8.7](#)
Landcare study tour to South Australia [6.28](#)
Landcare support staff, legal issues over employment [60.23](#)
Landcare team co-ordinators [28.6](#)
Landcare Tune-up Music Festivals [19.13](#)
Landcare Victoria
and the VFF, a 20-year association [37.23](#)
celebrates 10th anniversary at Winjallock [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12
celebrates 20 years [36.3](#), [37.2](#), [37.5](#), [37.12](#)–13
celebrates 25th anniversary [52.19](#), [52.24](#), [53.4](#)
celebrates 30th anniversary [67.3](#), [68.4](#), [68.22](#)
futurist view [44.6](#)–7
history [38.6](#)–7
on YouTube and Facebook [52.24](#)
speaks up on Green Paper on Land and Biodiversity at a Time of Climate Change [43.3](#)
Landcare Victoria Inc. (LVI)
Ana Pimenta leads Advancing Landcare Project [85.26](#)
community Learning for Environmental Action (CLEA) [72.16](#)
develops a child safety guidance note [71.24](#)
employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)
first event of the organisation held at North Central Regional Landcare Forum [71.16](#)
formed from merger of FTLA and VLC [69.19](#)
Grampians Landcare Forum, March 2019 [74.23](#), [75.22](#)
Landcare Plan for Victoria, development [83.26](#), [84.26](#)
new board and strategic plan [81.28](#)
reviewing Victorian Landcare Gateway website [84.26](#)
Terry Hughes as chair [70.15](#)
Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)
Landcare Week
19–25 August, 2003 [24.3](#)
change from Landcare Month [16.6](#)
DSE staff assist with planting during [50.5](#)
Landcarers, as ‘shock troops’ of catchment restoration [9.22](#)–23
Landfest 1997 [4.8](#)
Landfest 1998 [8.5](#), [10.8](#)
Landfest 1999 – The Living Land, Creswick [10.8](#)
Landfest 2000 [15.4](#)

Landfest 2001 [19.4](#), [20.4](#)

LandLearn

- fieldwork in the Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment for VCE geography students and teachers [44.19](#)
- Landcare education program for schools and communities [38.5](#)

Landmark research program, testing Current Recommended Practices, Goulburn Broken region [22.7](#)

Landmates Scheme

- crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and weed control [19.13](#), [78.24](#)
- crews from Beechworth and Dhurringile Prisons help repair fire-ravaged farms, King Valley [40.23](#), [42.21](#)
- crews from Beechworth Prison help landholders with fencing activities [42.23](#)
- crews from Loddon Prison provide labour for Landcare groups [36.21](#)
- crews from Middleton Prison help with environmental management along Birch Creek [68.24](#)

Lands, Pam and John, conservation covenant over their Whipstick box-ironbark property [10.17](#)

landscape repair, nature-based solution to, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)

landscape-scale collaborative conservation projects, Montana, USA [56.18](#)–19

Landy, John (Governor of Victoria)

- honours Landcare volunteers at Government House function [22.5](#)
- launches *Landscapes for the Future* GIS software package at Linton [24.8](#), [24.9](#)
- presents 2001 Landcare Awards [22.12](#)
- presents 2003 Landcare Awards [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–17

Lane, Terry, Friends of the Organ Pipes, celebrates 40th anniversary [57.5](#)

Lang, Andrew, SMARTtimbers success with Sugar Sum [33.8](#)–9

Lanigan, Veronica, wetlands management and water quality, North East CMA [17.19](#)

Lanyon, Marilyn, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, 2004 [31.19](#)

Larkin, Pat, Bangerang Aboriginal community and the Warby Range Landcare Group – partners for 20 years [63.18](#)

Latham's snipe, collaborative research [72.6](#)

Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network [50.23](#)

- has 20 Landcare groups [51.22](#)
- Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)
- National Tree Day events with massive tree planting [76.23](#)
- new Landcare facilitator [70.23](#), [82.31](#)
- new coordinator [66.22](#)
- soil health workshop [72.22](#)
- strategic plan [59.22](#)
- website [56.22](#)

Latrobe Valley, power generator revegetation projects [20.16](#)

Lawlor, Simon, gully erosion control [5.13](#)

Lawrence, Geoff, trends impacting on Australia's agriculture and food systems [16.19](#)

Lawson, Maurie, Piped water means huge flow-on benefit [11.25](#)

Lawson, Tom and Olivia
win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)
Yea field day uncovers soil essentials [48.8](#)

Layton, Karen, gully erosion control, Omeo–Swifts Creek [5.13](#)

Le Blanc, Katie
Aquatic weed alert [51.12](#)–13
Managing pest plants and animals after a fire [49.22](#)–23
Weed alert: Mexican feather grass [45.8](#)

Leach, Gerry, Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.19](#)

leadership, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)

leaf cactus, as invasive weed [39.21](#)

leafy greenhood orchids [36.5](#)

Lean, David
New one-on-one farm practice in the south-west [26.6](#)–7
Planning environmental farm management with EBMP [45.12](#)–13

Leavold, Sue, solar energy savings on dairy properties, North East [43.13](#)

Lee, Carmen, West Gippsland CMA participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)

Lee, Kate, Cactus control at Mt Korong – step by step [81.17](#)

Lee, Kerstie, as maternity leave replacement Regional Landcare Facilitator, Goulburn Broken CMA [74.22](#)

Lee, Lisa [79.12](#)

Lee, Wellington, outlines world-class Landcare projects, at Catchment Management Conference [9.22](#)

Leece, Greg, insurance for Landcare volunteers [28.7](#)

Lees, Bindy [58.12](#)

Lees, Kristen, Festival reduces footprint with plant out [43.5](#)

Lefoe, Greg, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)

legal issues
around dryland salinity [19.11](#)
common law liabilities, contracts and statutory liabilities [10.24](#)–25
employment legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
over employment of Landcare support staff [60.23](#)
protection for volunteers [54.21](#)

Legge, Malcolm, fauna consultant, Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)

legume cover crops, as nitrogen source [44.13](#)

Leigh Catchment Group
celebrates 10 years of action [43.22](#)
celebrates 20 years of operation [71.22](#)
coordinating support and post-fire recovery activities, Scotsburn [66.23](#)
gains support from urban people from Ballarat [19.23](#)
shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)

Leigh Landcare Group, revegetation of Mia Mia Creek frontage [7.6](#)

Leigh River Focus Group, pasture management and weed control [38.12](#)–13
Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)
Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#), [45.4](#)
Leiminger, Kirsten [78.4](#)
Leongatha Seedbank, new equipment [24.4](#)
Lepidium hyssopifolium, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)
Leris, Vicki, Banking the right seed for the future [83.16](#)
Leslie, Win, Students and farmers put the Moyne River under the microscope [5.6](#)–7
Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)
Leviston, David, Berg feedback [letter] [13.4](#)–5
Lewin, Glenda, Jallukar Landcare Group native grasslands project, Grampians [76.16](#)
Lewis, Evan, chairman, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project [67.13](#)
Lewis, Sandii, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#), [70.22](#)
Lexton Landcare Group, wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)
Liddy, Justin, Woody Yaloak Catchment Project’s rabbit facilitator [17.14](#)–15
Liefman, Jane
 New rabbit weapon launched with a thud [4.21](#)
 Schools get serious about sustainability [52.18](#)
Lifestyle Village Warragul, form Friends of Land and Water Landcare Group [71.18](#)
lifestylers, working with [55.8](#)
LIGULE project, native grasses evaluation for agriculture [7.7](#)
Lill, Jess [79.6](#)
liming, impact on soil acidity [58.20](#)–21
Lindorff, Helena, Ten years of positive partnerships for Grow West [57.4](#)
Linear Reserves Project (LRP), endangered grasslands [79.6](#)
Linke, Lauren, joins Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)
Links Community Group [82.13](#)
Linley, Ian
 Strawberry growers embrace Landcare [33.7](#)
 Sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)
Linley, Ian and Wallace, Beverley, Landcare and the VFF – a 20-year marriage [37.23](#)
Lismore Land Protection Group
 staff changes [83.26](#)
 visits Tasmania [47.23](#)
Lismore Landcare Network [45.12](#)
Little, Keith, Restoring Cemetery Creek a major achievement or Ararat Landcare Group
[64.7](#)
little red flying-fox, Bonegilla [83.14](#)
Little River (at Taggerty), revegetation project carried out by fly fishers [71.20](#)
live-streaming, bushland bird walk, Central Victoria [84.6](#)
Living Links, an environmental and social project working to retain and protect natural
 open spaces in Melbourne’s south east [64.15](#)
Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
Living Systems Resource Kit (NRE) [25.18](#)

Lloyd, Bruce
appointed chairman, Australian Landcare Council [6.27](#)
Chairman, Australian Landcare Council, speaker at Catchment Management Conference [9.23](#)
Letter to the editor [congratulates *Victorian Landcare* on winning Ford Landcare Media Award for Victoria in the Landcare Awards] [8.5](#)

Lloyd, Fiona
Fish Circus recruits supporters for the Macquarie perch [68.8](#)
Recycling wood for waterways [71.15](#)

Lloyd, Kirsten, Newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)

Lloyd, Tony and Glenda, soil erosion control and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21

Lobban, Natasha [80.18](#)

lobed needle grass, as prohibited weed [39.9](#)

Lobert, Bertram [51.4](#)–5

local government
and Landcare [7.22](#)–23
awareness of dryland salinity [17.10](#)–11
contribution to management of dryland salinity [14.28](#)

Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [47.8](#), [53.15](#)

Loch Nyora Landcare Group, Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

Lock Island environmental project, by Mildura West Primary School [14.29](#)

Lockington & District Landcare Group, regenerates disused railway reserves [79.19](#)

Lockington Consolidated School
Junior Landcare Group, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)
students install tree guards at plantings along Elmore to Cohuna railway line [79.17](#)

Lockington District Family Landcare Group [52.22](#)

Loddon Plains Landcare Network (LPLN) [40.22](#), [57.15](#), [82.15](#)
Facebook group [77.4](#)
on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)
weed control on the Loddon Plains [66.20](#)–21

Loddon River
fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)
health restoration through Guildford Green Guitar Songwriting competition [33.16](#)
willow removal to improve Murray cod habitat [36.16](#)

Loddon Weed Control Committee [66.20](#)

Logie, Sue, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)

long-footed potoroo [57.8](#)

Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Longford & Districts Landcare Group, rabbit control, roadsides in the Longford area [26.21](#)

Longley, Samantha, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefits for irrigators [44.5](#)

Longmore, Sue
Alcoans help tackle Swan Bay woes [9.14](#)–15
community education, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12](#)–13

Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee projects [14.17](#)
Lorimer, Graeme, wetland plant identification training [83.26](#)
Los, Sarie, Index of Stream Condition sampling, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22](#)–23
Loughridge, Tom and Sue
 combine conservation with dairy farming [2.10](#)
 host South Gippsland Landcare Network field day at their Loch property [5.4](#)–5
 share Landcare Travel/Study Scholarship [8.19](#)
Love, Coral
 appointed as National Landcare Facilitator [26.5](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [16.5](#)
Love, Don, Friends of Beware Reef [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
Love Your Land events, to attract new volunteers, Axe Creek Landcare Group [85.20](#)
Lovett, Tya, presenter, Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Lake Bolac [63.7](#)
Lovric, Denis, e-tag monitoring, native fish, Barwon River [51.19](#)
Low, Tim, *Feral Future: The untold story of Australia's exotic invaders* [book review] [15.20](#)
Loyn, Richard, Plantations can benefit wildlife [34.10](#)–11
Lubczenko, Vera
 co-ordinator, Waterwatch Victoria internet site [2.6](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategies – time to reflect and renew [25.5](#)
Lucas, David [37.18](#)–19
lucerne
 as basis of rotational grazing, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17
 role in drying out waterlogged soil [3.24](#)
Luck, Gary, biodiversity and human well-being [50.18](#)
Lunt, Ian
 native grassland and woodland information, Woodland Web website [33.11](#)
 sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11
Lush, Mary, blackberry control, Micalong, NSW [66.6](#)–7
Lyon, Peter, Environment Resource Officer, Municipal Association of Victoria [7.22](#)
lyrebirds
 Harbury Reserve, Upper Pakenham [74.13](#)
 Upper Nicholson Catchment [74.22](#)

MacAdams, Sally [44.14](#)–15
 Reader survey results [47.21](#)
 Victorian Landcare Forum: shaping our future [43.4](#)–5
Macalister Irrigation District, Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program to
 reduce salinity [12.7](#)
Macedon Ranges Shire Council
 commissions project to understand natural resource management needs of non-resident
 landowners [36.5](#)
 Newham Landcare's weedies assist with Roadside Management Plan [79.10](#)
MacEwan, Michelle, Kids plant the Aire [8.10](#)
MacEwan, Richard, Soil is the key to successful home food production [80.16](#)

Mack, Victoria, Landcare rebuilds in Indonesia after volcano tragedy [56.10](#)–11

Mack, Victoria and Marriott, Sue, Biogas – a Landcare solution for Indonesia [62.20](#)–21

MacKay, Moragh [44.14](#)–15

- Bass Coast Landcare Network stewardship trial [46.6](#)–7
- on-farm environment audit to reduce greenhouse gas emissions [48.6](#)–7
- Phillip Island Landcare Group committee structure and networks [22.14](#)–15
- scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)–31

Mackay, Peter and Wilma, dairy best practice, Poowong East property [7.14](#)–15

Maclagan, Sarah, Linking open space across Melbourne’s south east [64.15](#)

Maclean, Andrew, Progress and change at Landcare Victoria Incorporated [81.28](#)

MacLennan, Graeme, Landcare and wood growing at Woodside [3.14](#)–15

Macquarie perch, population protection through habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)

MacRae, Jock, Australian Landcare Council visits MacRae’s Sutton Grange property [36.10](#)

MacRaid, Roger, Moorabool Landcare Network’s Landcare Facilitator [85.12](#)

macroinvertebrates, as indicators of stream salinity [17.8](#)

Maddocks, David, President, Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8](#)

Maekawa, Tomomi, Japanese researcher impressed by collaborative approach to Landcare [61.18](#)–19

Maffra and District Landcare Network [51.22](#)

- grazing field days [71.22](#)
- Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide* [30.23](#)
- integrated weed and pest animal management planning workshops [82.31](#)
- Landcare volunteer training [75.23](#)
- move into shop premises [44.5](#)
- new community display trailer [46.19](#), [48.22](#)
- pasture to pocket workshop [72.22](#)
- regenerative agriculture workshops [77.23](#)
- Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)
- strategic planning [50.23](#)
- website [56.22](#)
- welcomes Nicola Hair as Landcare coordinator [76.23](#)
- Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)

Maffra seedbank [24.22](#)

Magnay, Kim, grant assists Friends of the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)

Magner, Heidi, Flooding the Gunbower boosts breeding for precious waterbirds [38.20](#)–21

Mahr, Franz, Blackberry rust – does it work? [10.10](#)

Maidment, Fleur, Help is on the way for small landholders [3.4](#)

Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group, karamu (*Coprosma robusta*) control [74.18](#)

Maisey, Alex, nest box mapping and monitoring, Friends of Sassafras Creek Lyrebird Survey Group [54.10](#)

Malcolm, Duncan, catchment management as community responsibility, East Gippsland CMA [13.23](#)

Maldon Urban Landcare Group (MULGA),

- mine site repair [64.18](#)

survey of indigenous eucalypts on roadsides and private and public land [79.22](#)

Mallee

- boundary mapping [41.23](#)
- celebrates almost 30 years of projects [67.31](#)
- cereal farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.15](#)
- cereal and sheep farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.18](#)
- Envirofund and Community Water Grants projects [43.12](#)
- Environmental Management Action Planning (EMAP) projects [38.23](#), [45.14–15](#), [46.19](#)
- farm-based wetlands [58.23](#)
- farmers reclaim unproductive areas of farmland from Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)
- fencing remnant vegetation [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
- flooding [51.23](#)
- flora and fauna recovery following prolonged drought [55.22](#)
- good rainfall enhances bird breeding along the Murray [85.26](#)
- horticulture and aquaculture farmer wins DPI Sustainability Farming Award [47.18](#)
- hosts final Victorian Landcare Council forum [69.23](#)
- Hudson Pear (*Cylindropuntia rosea*) control [64.23](#), [65.23](#)
- impact of feral cats and foxes [72.23](#)
- Indigenous Landcare group based in Robinvale runs its first event [62.22](#)
- junior Landcare groups and activities [44.22](#), [53.30](#), [61.6–7](#)
- Landcare Gateway website training [44.22](#)
- Landcare Lessons for the Curriculum*, educational resource package [63.22](#)
- linking remnant vegetation with strategic revegetation [22.8–9](#)
- meeting the challenges of climate change forum [45.23](#)
- mice control [71.23](#)
- minimum tillage trial to reduce dust [13.27](#)
- New Generation Landcare Grant [42.22](#), [43.22](#)
- Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
- rabbit, fox and weed control programs [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)
- Regional Landcare groups [58.18–19](#)
- Regional Landcare Support Strategy [34.6](#), [35.23](#), [41.23](#), [60.27](#)
- search for alternative farming systems [21.12–13](#)
- Second Generation Landcare Grants [46.19](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)
- technology use [62.16–17](#)
- training on Project Evaluation and Most Significant Change Techniques [35.23](#)
- virtual fencing [65.23](#)
- visited by Minister Ryan Smith [56.22](#)
- VLLFI positions and activities [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)
- Volunteer Recruitment Initiative funding [44.22](#)
- weed growth following summer rainfall and above average temperatures [84.27](#)

Mallee Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)

Mallee Catchment Region irrigators, donate water to stressed and dying river redgums [35.16](#)

Mallee CMA

board members and vision [5.20](#)

Bushcare Officers, Managing the Mallee [22.8–9](#)

employs drought-affected landholders to undertake environmental works [39.17](#)

environmental management action plans [45.14–15](#), [47.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.31](#)

facilitators complete training program on written communication and project management [78.27](#)

governance training for Landcare facilitators and committee members delivered by webinar [79.9](#)

hosts Regional Landcare Conference [14.22](#)

Landcare Facilitator, role and activities [60.12–13](#)

Landcare facilitators computer mapping skills training [75.23](#)

leadership study for Mallee Landcare [13.24](#)

monthly e-newsletter [82.30](#)

staff changes [7.27](#), [10.28](#), [34.6](#), [72.23](#), [74.23](#), [75.23](#), [77.23](#)

Mallee Environmental Employment Program [40.23](#)

mallee fowl [68.22](#)

Mallee Landcare Group

saltbush for dune stabilisation and fodder, Murrayville [12.19](#)

shelterbelts and fodder trees, Panitya South [12.14–15](#)

Mallee Conservation and Landcare Group

formation [66.23](#)

hopbush dieback and Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly decline [66.23](#)

Mallee Region Landcare Forum [28.18](#)

Mallee Regional Landcare Network conference [25.6](#)

Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [21.13](#)

water use efficiency [52.6](#)

wins BHP Billiton Landcare Research Award [26.16–17](#)

wins BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)

Mallee Water Use Efficiency Project [52.6](#)

malleefowl projects, Tempy Primary School [82.18](#)

Malmsbury District Landcare Group

membership, projects and activities [76.5](#)

wins Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)

mammals, field guide [4.26](#)

Manangatang Landcare Group, help to make Tati Tati Nature Reserve an ecotourism site [5.23](#)

mange management, wombats [57.15](#), [83.25](#)

Mann, Louise, Salt tolerant timber trial success [32.5](#)

Mann, Sally, silver banksia, seed production [52.4–5](#)

Manning, Pamela

Queen's Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)

Transforming Coomoora [28.8](#)
 Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
 Manton and Stony Creek Landcare Group [55.8-9](#)
 Marcar, Nico, advice on growing native trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
 Margetson, David [80.10](#)
 marine conservation app, Barwon Bluff Marine Sanctuary [59.9](#)
 Marks, Alan, Mobile Landcare group transports young people to remote projects [61.24](#)
 Marlo Plains Landcare Group
 develops five-year action plan [45.18-19](#)
 pasture to pocket workshops, Lakes Entrance [46.18](#)
 Maron, Martine [12.16-17](#)
 Marotti, Dawn and Mark, win South Gippsland Landcare Network's Dick Howarth Smaller Properties/Individual Landcarer Memorial Award [28.17](#)
 Marrang Preschool native garden, Stawell [46.20](#)
 Marriott, Jane and Neil, *Grassland Plants of South Eastern Australia* [book review] [10.29](#)
 Marriott, John [62.20-21](#)
 Marriott, Katy, Wallace, Bob and Lees, Bindy, Carbon farming field trip inspires Landcarers in the west [58.12](#)
 Marriott, Neil, surveys remnant grasslands and grassy woodlands, private property, Wimmera [3.7](#)
 Marriott, Neil and Wendy, from Great Western, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)
 Marriott, Sue [62.20-21](#)
 introduces Landcare to South Africans via Australian tour [6.10-11](#)
 Marriott, Sue and John, interviewed about early days of the Potter Farmland Plan in western Victoria [77.13](#)
 Marszalek, Henry, Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)
 Marsh, Don, receives lifetime achievement award, as cofounder of Friends of the Organ Pipes [57.5](#)
 marsh marigolds [43.19](#)
 Marshall, Jess and Robinson, John, Youth power – practical online resources for engaging with young people [85.4](#)
 Martin, Andrew and Sue, families as backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group [85.7](#)
 Martin, Denis
 salinity spread, North east [2.14.15](#)
 VLN's long-standing president stands down [28.9](#)
 Martin, Neil, The story of Deen Maar [16.10-11](#)
 Martin, Paul
 health improvement, Corner Inlet and Nooramunga catchment [51.5](#)
 Yarram Yarram Landcare heroes awarded [40.11](#)
 Martin, Sarah, Recording a golden discovery on the volcanic plains [84.10](#)
 Martin, Sue, podcast, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)
 Martin, Simon, Be hawk-eyed for Orange Hawkweed [39.12](#)
 Maskell, Vin and Boustead, Anna, Every river tells a story [36.16-17](#)

Mason, Andrea

A river runs through it – the Leigh River Focus Group unites local farmers [38.12](#)–13

Leigh Catchment Group shares its lessons from the Scotsburn fire [78.18](#)

Mason, Charles, war against rabbits succeeds, Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11

Mason, Ken and Loris, protected native grassland community management [45.6](#)–7

Mason, Uncle Rod (Ngarigo Elder)

cultural burning workshop [78.14](#)

traditional burning techniques [70.8](#)

Massie, Sue, convenor Newham and District Landcare Group's Roadside Management

Group Sub-Committee (known as the weedies) [74.6](#)

Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)

Masters, Helen [77.14](#)

Mathew, Carol, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)

Mathews, John, community fox control benefits the whole district [4.10](#)–11

Mathieson, Gavan, Landcare Officer, City of Greater Geelong [7.22](#)

Mathieson, Lorraine, multicultural farming communities, Shepparton Irrigation Region [15.6](#)

Matthews, John

integrated management approach to fox and wild dog control [54.15](#)

plantation companies fox control programs [30.20](#)

Mattingley, Jenny

Living with wombats [83.24](#)

Volunteers treat mange in wombats [57.15](#)

Maund, James, Creek link – recording revegetation projects online [62.18](#)

Maungatautari Restoration Project, Waikato region, New Zealand [56.12](#)–13

Maxted, Laurie, on running a Landcare network [72.16](#)

May, Annette, Walking Mt William Creek – a Landcare experience [46.4](#)–5

May, Terry and Annette, from Mt Lubra, thank Ararat Landmate prisoners for assisting with fencing following fires [78.24](#)

McAllister, Prue [67.22](#)–23

McAloon, Liz, Women's Trust launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)

McAninly, David

death of [84.27](#)

wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)

McArthur, Andrew (Stretch)

The need for a balanced approach [67.7](#)

wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)

McBean, Lachie, Alisoun and Sandy, attract brolgas to restored swamps, Gnarpup (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19

McCallum, Bridgette, Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

McCarthy, Norris, Bullengarook Landcare Group reaches out to its community [49.24](#)

McCarthy, Pauline, Laancoorie's living classroom [36.19](#)

McCartney, Alan, direct seeding of trees, Burrumbeet [23.10](#)–11

McClaren, Amanda, Holistic farming – the Yapunyah story [58.14](#)–15

McColl, Robert (Rob)
EBMP use, Meredith/Bamganie sheep property [37.9](#)
from Bamganie wins National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)
Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group leader [17.16](#)–17

McCoombe, Sue, work with visually-impaired people, Lake Connewarre revegetation project [13.21](#)

McCracken, Collier, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [34.19](#)

McCracken, Katie, Olympic Landcare [10.30](#)

McCubbing, John, Algae solution [letter] [13.5](#)

McDonald, Amy, The wise owl’s five steps to project success [36.18](#)–19

McDonald, Athol, whole farm plans and surface drainage works, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.13](#)

McDonald, Declan, regenerative farming practices [63.23](#)

McDonald, Ross
President, Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)
Sustainability on the farm [52.8](#)–9

McDonough, Chris, Using Landcare principles in developing countries [56.19](#)

McFarlane, Geoff [6.21](#), [45.13](#)
rabbit management, Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)
Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15

McFee, Jim
Trust helps scouts do the job! [14.30](#)–31
Wildlife Corridor project, Phillip Island [4.23](#)

McGarry, Phillip
Tigers roar in support of Landcare [50.8](#)
Tigers roar their support for Landcare [57.17](#)

McGowan, Ben, Yackandandah aims to the 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)

McInnes, Bruce, sallow wattle control, Laharum Landcare Group [54.7](#)

McInnes, Wendy [83.27](#)
Sustainable garden designer inspires youngsters [61.5](#)

McInness, Steve, Yackandandah Sustainability work with community groups [46.15](#)

McIntosh, Alby and Colleen, Springhurst Byawatha Hills Landcare Group members push Rabbit Free campaign [33.19](#)

McIntosh, Nelson and Kath, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – North East [47.17](#)

McIntyre, Lisa, Panyyabyr Landcare Group fox baiting program [54.15](#)

McIntyre, Loki, welcomed as new Upper Wimmera Regional Landcare Facilitator [71.22](#)

McIntyre, Shaun and Lisa, win Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)

McIvor spider orchid, critically endangered species [31.4](#)

McKay, Athol and Doreen, recharge planting project, Crowlands [20.12](#)–13

McKay, Eleanor, Regenerative grazing controls topsoil and improves productivity at Perry Bridge [73.18](#)

McKay, Robin, Culture is flowing in the Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)

McKee, Glennis [28.18](#)

wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)

McKee, Glennis and Price, Kerrie, Murrayville community plants the missing link [26.23](#)

McKenzie, Don, wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)

McKenzie, Kate

- maternity leave from South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
- Narrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group rallies to protect local wetland [74.10](#)
- Reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)

McLaren, David

- Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)
- Worse than Serrated Tussock? – meet Mexican Feathergrass [18.15](#)

McLaren, Kylie, Regional Landcare Coordinator, Corangamite [85.26](#)

McMurrich, Vicki, helps develop Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)

McMurtrie, Michael, member, Jallukar Landcare Group [3.11](#)

McNamara, Patrick [1.9](#)

- at Landcare's 10th anniversary [3.12](#)
- launches blueprint strategy for trebling tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)
- launches CRA Project Platypus, Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11
- launches 'Managing Victoria's Catchments – Partnerships in Action' [4.4](#)
- releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)
- speaks at Catchment Conference, Shepparton [9.22](#)

McNamara, Patrick and Tehan, Marie, A letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management [1.5](#)

McPhee, Belinda, as member of the Central Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

McPhee, Ken, cockatoo control [6.12](#)

McPhee, Steve, Rabbit-free: is it really possible? [9.20](#)–21

McRae, Shirley, Canadian Creek [letter] [13.4](#)

McRae, Tracey, leaves her Corangamite Regional Landcare Coordinator position [72.24](#)

McTaggart, Don, Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.6](#)

McTernan, Richard

- cultural burning workshop [78.15](#)
- Indigenous weaving workshops, Indigo and Kiewa valleys [44.5](#)

Meacher, Steve, "These plants are cool" [32.16](#)

Mead, Lee

- Tarrangower Cactus Control Group approach to wheel cactus control [70.6](#)
- Tarrangower cactus warriors celebrate a 10-year campaign [66.5](#)
- New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Meade, Xavier and Laura, Barongarook Pork participate in Otway Food and Fibre Showcase [80.6](#)

Meadow Creek, Index of Stream Condition sampling, by LaTrobe University student [33.22](#)–23

Meagher, David and Tenni, Anne-Marie, Restoring our high country mosslands [33.10](#)–11

Medland, Godfrey, member, Bunbartha Kaarimba Landcare Group [40.21](#)

Meinelly, Gail and Graham, whole farm planning, Undera [3.23](#)

Melbourne Ark Project [58.11](#)
Melbourne Water
 Frog Census app [71.12](#), [84.15](#)
 KTK (Kids Teaching Kids) conference [71.7](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port CMA integrated into [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#), [84.27](#), [85.26](#)
Melbourne Zoo Education Service, on value of wildlife [8.9](#)
Mellick, Beth
 A challenging gig helps ELMA pull together [55.15](#)
 Norman Wettenhall Foundation supports biodiversity conservation and restoration of degraded landscape projects [59.10](#)
Melton Shire Council, wins Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
Melville, Ryan, Victoria's noxious weeds under review [39.18](#)
members
 communication with [60.9](#)
 recruitment *see* recruitment
Members and Education Credit Union (mecu), Landbank initiative [44.21](#)
membership statistics
 Landcare [23.4](#)
 West Gippsland [38.23](#)
Menhennet, Matthew, Landmate crews environmental management work along Birch Creek [68.24](#)
mental health, as concern for farm families during drought [78.12](#)
Mentiplay-Smith, Janice, Fox baiting program a win-win for productivity and the environment [54.18](#)–19
Mentoring supports new Landcare facilitators to achieve their goals [85.10](#)
mentorship programs for young people, Warrnambool [58.7](#)
Merapi Landcare, Central Java, Indonesia [56.10](#)–11
Merapi Landcare Biogas Project, Central Java, Indonesia [62.20](#)–21
Merbein Common Link walking trail [42.22](#)
Meredith–Bamganie Landcare Group
 catchment stocktake [17.17](#)
 Rob McColl as leader [17.16](#)–17
Merredin, WA, urban salinity damage [17.11](#)
Merrett, David, on Shire of Campaspe winning the National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.19](#)
Merri Creek Management Committee
 community outreach and education, urban areas [64.21](#)
 staff changes [82.31](#)
Merri River, willow removal [68.23](#)
Merriang Landcare Group [34.8](#)
Merriman, Alicia, joins Lismore Land Protection Group [83.26](#)
Merriman Creek Landcare Group
 evolution and activities [67.10](#)

research on social return of a Landcare investment [72.10](#)
 Merriman Creek Landcare Sub Group [55.10](#)
 Merritt, Bronwyn, joins Geelong Landcare Network [83.26](#)
 Merton Landcare Group
 launches *Merton Tastes and Tales* book [28.22](#)
 runs photofest and historical exhibition [9.25](#)
 methane-reducing actions
 and improved livestock productivity [43.20](#)–21
 and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7
 Mewton, John B., New Powerline Vegetation Management Code [2.20](#)
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#)
 as prohibited weed [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
 Meyer, Alan, Serviceton Railway Station and reservoir projects [30.14](#)–15
 Meyer, Christin, best practice management strategies under climate change, Corangamite [69.16](#)
 Mia Mia Creek revegetation Project, helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)
 mice control, Mallee [72.23](#)
 Michin, Stuart, Water resources data: available at last! [10.22](#)
 Mickleham–Kilmore fire 2014, Landcare-led fire recovery workshops [78.8](#)
 Mid Goulburn Catchment Landcare Network *see* Gecko CLaN
 Mid Loddon Landcare Network [60.18](#)–19
 curlew breeding program [72.17](#)
 mobilising advocacy for a healthy landscape [72.17](#)
 Mid Loddon subcatchment, salinity reduction project [17.6](#)
 Mid Loddon Tree Group, *An Environmental Handbook for the Mid Loddon District* [1.26](#)
 Mid Ovens Landcare Group [55.21](#)
 Mid Ovens Landcare Consortium, Healthy Hectares workshop [80.18](#)
 Middle Yarra Landcare Network [77.23](#)
 Middleton, John, Phylloxera in the Yarra Valley [letter] [10.5](#)
 Mikkelsen, Jeff, secretary, Moolart Landcare Group [7.11](#)
 Milburn, Alan, King of the Mountain race, Wycheproof [10.26](#)–27
 Mildura Field Days, Landcare promotion [61.22](#)
 Mildura ogyris butterfly, citizen science project [83.26](#)
 Mildura Show, National Water Week event, Landcare at [62.22](#)
 Mildura West Primary School
 presentations at river health conference, Mildura [13.20](#)
 win North Landcare Education Award [14.29](#)
 Miles, Sue, Nerrena/Tarwin Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)
 Milich, Gary
 A working Landcare holiday for international student volunteers [61.4](#)
 Black wallabies on the move [69.9](#)
 Milkins, John, Platypus encounter in Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17
 Mill, Lisette
 Canid Pest Ejectors reducing fox numbers at St Helens [81.25](#)

Creative facilitation turns waste into fertiliser [60.11](#)
 Discussions about shade and shelter on farms [69.4](#)
 Giving and gaining – working with disabled volunteers [55.19](#)
 Identifies Aboriginal scar tree, Gunditjmara Country [74.22](#)
 Landcare mentoring helps Corey to fly [58.7](#)
 Moyne gorse project brings partners together [54.14](#)
 No safe harbour for foxes at St Helens [66.13](#)
 Vocational education introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#), [65.23](#), [69.4](#)
 Millar, Peter and Patricia, soil erosion advice from prior property owners [73.7](#)
 Millar, Rachel and Brack, Kathleen, Uncovering the social return on a Landcare investment
[72.11](#)
 Miller, Lisa
 Landcare education rolls on [1.17](#)
 serrated tussock control [7.24](#)–25
 Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [53.30](#), [58.18](#)
 celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21
 community response to drought [78.12](#)
 direct seeding to revegetate areas of power line after cable laying [21.8](#)
 electric fencing along boundary of Murray Sunset National Park to reduce kangaroo
 impact [8.11](#)
 positive 2020 cropping season [80.22](#)
 Millewa students, perform play to draw attention to the White-browed Treecreeper and
 the Belah Woodlands [21.21](#)
 Mills, Trevor and Annemarie
 win Australian Government and DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices
 Award – Victoria: Port Phillip and Western Port [65.16](#)
 win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Port Philip and Western
 Port [59.17](#)
 Millson, David, A further history of direct seeding (Don't forget the South Australians!)
[32.8](#)–9
 Milne, Greg
 Landcare in the city [7.18](#)–19
 Landcaring for the Yarra [34.8](#)–9
 Minahan, Jarryd, on Gippsland Intrepid Landcare's events and philosophy [76.6](#)
 Miners Rest Landcare Group, change a wasteland to a wetland [41.21](#)
 Minifie, Sarah, Letter [new wetlands in Wangaratta and loss of wetlands on private land]
[14.5](#)
 minimum tillage
 according to a GRDC report farmers are moving away from conventional tillage [3.9](#)
 techniques, Mallee [58.19](#)
 trial, to reduce Mallee dust [13.27](#)
 mining industry, environmental management and Landcare [8.7](#)
 mining sites repair, Maldon [64.18](#)

Mining Week launched, with Landcare seminar in Bendigo [8.7](#)
 Minter, Linda, Old Mill restoration improves wellbeing of Boolarra community [64.19](#)
 Mintern, Lee-anne [17.4](#)
 Woorndoo Group tackles salinity [2.21](#)
 Minton, Clive, directs Victorian Wader Study Group field excursions [76.8](#)
 Mirimbiak Nations Aboriginal Corporation, and Native Title [11.27](#)
 Missen, Troy, wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [53.26](#)
 mistletoe [50.6](#)–7
 and tree stress [48.20](#)–21
 Victorian Mobile Landcare Group tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)
 Mitchard, Lyn
 from Nyora wins Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)
 from Nyora wins Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup – Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)
 Mitchell, Andrea
 Four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)
 Grampians olive farm in a labour of love [80.10](#)
 Landmate prisoners provide valuable support to landholders [78.24](#)
 Mitchell, David, Philosophy of Water – Water is Life [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)
 Mitchell, Heather
 at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.12](#)–13
 contribution to Landcare [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
 obituary [14.4](#)
 see also Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship
 Mitchel, Hugh (son of the late Heather Mitchell), as award judge [70.5](#), [70.17](#)
 Mitchell, Peter, Sharkey, Sonia and Kelly, Elyse, The Piper Biolink – a biodiversity
 crossroads for Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
 Mitchell River, Bairnsdale, BULG manages community engagement to look after the town’s
 river banks [77.6](#)
 Mitchell Shire Council
 targeted weed rebate for landholders [7.23](#)
 weed control [18.6](#)–7
 Mitchelmore, Geoff and Olga, Koroit – the culture creek [40.18](#)–19
 Mitta Mitta River, willow control [12.27](#)
 Mitta 2 Murray Blackberry Action Group, biological controls for blackberry [72.23](#), [74.23](#)
 Mitta to Murray Landcare Network [48.22](#), [52.23](#)
 Mitta Valley Landcare Group, deer management [81.6](#)
 Moir, Jean, ragwort control [5.18](#)–19
 Molyullah Tatong Landcare Group
 commitment to Regent Honeyeater project [2.19](#)
 Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment, salinity management [23.20](#)
 Monash University, Aboriginal Garden [85.25](#)
 Monbulk Landcare Group, nest box building project [54.10](#)
 Monks, Samantha
 Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project, between Port Albert and Reeves Beach [65.9](#)

Gorse control gets serious on the Gippsland coastal plains [54.14](#)
Monks, Samantha and Warn, Lisa, Drought tolerant pastures on the Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)
Montana, USA, Blackfoot Challenge [56.18](#)–19
Moodie, Michael, Decade-long project promotes water use efficiency on Mallee farms [52.6](#)
Moolart Landcare Group, finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)
Moonee Ponds Creek, planting day and community project [50.19](#)
Moorabool Catchment Landcare Group (MCLG)
 creative ways for people to improve community health and wellbeing [75.3](#)
 eDNA testing, platypus [83.12](#)
 health and well-being activities, Gordon [75.21](#)
 hosts Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)
 Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)
 planting of nectar-producing indigenous plants, Ballan [64.6](#)
Moorabool Landcare Network [59.11](#), [59.12](#)
 local schools involvement in environmental projects [61.20](#)–21
 wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)
Moorabool River catchment, gorse control [39.13](#)
Moorabool Urban Nectar Project [65.6](#)
Moore, Michael, highly commended, Environmental Volunteer Award [82.15](#)
Morgan, Chris, Landcare for Singles planting days, Dandenong Ranges [52.12](#)
Morgan, David, Philippine – Australia link established [8.29](#)
Morgans, Ian, Are we draining our wetlands? [letter] [28.3](#)
Mornington Peninsula
 biolinks [55.8](#)–9, [60.7](#), [72.8](#)
 bitou bush control [54.11](#)
 reinvigorating Landcare on [60.6](#)–7
Mornington Peninsula Intrepid Landcare Group, formation and activities [85.18](#)
Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [60.6](#)–7
 Landcare puppet show to win young hearts and minds [61.20](#)
 recognises importance of involving young people in Landcare [85.18](#)
 staff changes [80.23](#)
Moroney, Karen and Faillafe, Simon, Managing deer in the Mitta Valley [81.6](#)
Morris, Stephen, GANE assistance, Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth [24.17](#)
Morrow, Gayl
 Don and Jan Jowett – Victoria’s top tree growers [25.7](#)
 Top quality, low-cost Landcare workshops [23.5](#)
Mortimer, Derek, Making funding go further: the Landcare Revolving Loan Fund Limited –
 low cost loans for Landcare [12.10](#)–11
Mortlake College
 VCE Geography students, Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)
 water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)
Mortlock, Don, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Ranges [25.8](#)
Morton, Chantal
 Landcare Facilitator at Mornington Peninsula Landcare Network [80.23](#)

Valuing young people on the Mornington Peninsula [85.18](#)
mosslands
 and alpine grazing [34.4](#)
 restoration, Bogong High Plains [32.17](#), [33.10](#)–11
Mother's Day celebrations, Trees for Mum events, Woodend [61.12](#)–13
moths, vulnerable species, golden sun moth, Rokewood [84.10](#)
Mount Alexander Intrepid Landcare Group, publishes annual calendar [84.27](#)
Mount Alexander Shire region, online events run through Connecting Country [84.6](#)
mountain pygmy possums [43.18](#), [43.19](#)
mouse ear [28.12](#)–13
Moving On (DPI drought assistance newsletter) [28.22](#)
Moxham, Natalie, Indigenous land management [11.26](#)–27
Moyne River, salinity monitoring [5.6](#)–7
Moyne Shire, green waste recycling into organic fertiliser [60.11](#)
Moyne Weed Eradication Network [54.14](#)
 gorse control [33.5](#)
Moyston Landcare Group, Madelene Townsend's role [74.16](#)
Mt Alexander region, Connecting Country's holistic approach to biodiversity conservation
 [70.18](#)
Mt Alfred, blackberry control [23.21](#)
Mt Buffalo National Park, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)
Mt Cannibal
 feral animal control [67.15](#)
 fire recovery [78.4](#)
Mt Cole Creek, water quality monitoring [10.15](#)
Mt Disappointment State Forest [57.10](#)
Mt Elephant community management plan [46.16](#)–17
Mt Evelyn Environmental Protection and Progress Association, Powerful Owl project
 [36.18](#)–19
Mt Hooghly State Forest, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)–9
Mt Korong Eco-Watch, cactus control – step by step [81.17](#)
Mt Mercer, winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed [19.16](#)–17
Mt Toolebewong and District Landcare Group
 activities and projects [40.4](#)–5
 volunteering to work in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley
Mt William Creek community walk [46.4](#)–5
Mt William Rabbit Action Group, creation of rabbit-hostile environment [33.6](#)
Mt Worth and District Landcare Group
 annual farm walk [68.20](#)
 bird sightings website and other online activities [62.11](#)
 reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Wurundjeri Narrap Team [78.26](#)
Mudford, Sue
 Create your own wetland [15.12](#)–13
 Farmers asked to help brolgas [13.13](#)

Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group, soil erosion and water quality projects [13.7](#)
Mudgegonga Landcare Group [50.22](#), [51.10](#)
 fire and flood recovery projects [56.22](#)
Mudgegonga Waterwatch Group, water quality monitoring [51.10](#)
Muir, Brigitte, goal setting and working hard to achieve them (Celebrating Wimmera
 Landcare event speaker) [24.19](#)
Muir, Emma, Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
Muir, Tammy, seed production for native revegetation projects, Yielima [52.5](#)
Muirhead, Robert, of Kilmore, wins Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)
Mulcra Island, Indigenous cultural heritage site [53.20](#)
Mull, Alan, Letters [high country moss beds] [34.4](#)
Muller, Clinton [56.9](#)
Mullett, Grattan, significance of Avon River to Gunaikurnai people [63.16](#)–17
multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)
Munckton, Carolyn, International Landcare 2000 Conference – the biggest show in
 Landcare! [16.14](#)–15
Munday, Dave
 Farm\$mart workshop prompts the question: Do you remember the curlew? [14.27](#)
 report on his Dr Sidney Plowman Study and Travel Award tour to Canada, Alaska and
 North and South Dakota [11.16](#)–17
 Wimmera Landcare Facilitator [3.11](#)
Mundie, Kim, member, Nanneella Timmering Landcare Group [40.21](#)
Munro Landcare Group, rabbit control, Princes Highway roadside reserve, between
 Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21
Munzel, Debbie, flow improvement works, Gum Lagoon (Gunbower Creek) reduces algal
 blooms [8.15](#)
Murfett, Barry and Phillips, Bev, Maldon Urban Landcare Group – repairing mining sites a
 long-term commitment [64.18](#)
Murnane, Nicole, Our river [essay] [12.12](#)
murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)
Murphy, Anthony, Families are the backbone of Wattle Flat Pootilla Group [85.7](#)
Murphy, Des, Letter [Promoting Arbor Week in schools] [12.5](#)
Murphy, Stephen, biorich plantations, design principles for Landcare [57.6](#)–7
Murray, Allan, interview, sharing his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge of working with
 Warby Range Landcare Group [77.12](#)
Murray, Andrew, spot-tailed quoll survey, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)
Murray, Julie [83.11](#)
Murray, Lynn, assists with tree and shrub planting, Anderson’s Creek [9.15](#)
Murray, Neil
 Eel Festival Forum, Lake Bolac [63.8](#), [63.9](#)
 Lake Bolac Eel Festival Healing Walk [79.18](#)
Murray cod [36.16](#)
Murray–Darling
 catchment, Healthy Rivers Program funding [84.27](#)

nutrient reduction from fertilizer wastage [21.22](#)–23
 Victorian repair works [21.22](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission
 funds Communicating over the Catchment – valuing wildlife [8.9](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Resources [book review] [7.28](#)
 Rivercare Award [29.22](#), [35.16](#), [41.9](#)
 Sharing the cost of rural restoration [2.4](#)
 Ultimate Salt Loads Project [10.20](#)–21
 Murray–Darling Basin plants, identification, virtual herbarium database [30.4](#)
 Murray–Darling Rescue, tree planting, by scouts and *Greenfleet* [28.20](#)–21
 Murray Oxbow site, Indigenous Landcare group working at [51.9](#)
 Murray River
 natural resource management, student forums [23.8](#)–9
 salt load prediction, 2100 [10.21](#)–22
 traditional owners rehabilitation strategies, Robinvale [21.23](#), [25.17](#)
 Murray Sunset National Park, electric fencing along boundary to stop kangaroos [8.11](#)
 Murrayville Landcare Group
 value of governance training organised by Mallee CMA [79.9](#)
 wins Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)
 Murrayville VFF/Landcare Group, Murrayville community planting day [26.23](#)
 Murrumbimby couch, weed alert [6.23](#)
 Museum of Victoria, Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)
 music festivals, Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)
 Muster, Troy, Millewa–Carwarp kangaroo fence [8.11](#)
 Mutua, Joseph, on the role of inspiration in establishing Landcare in Kenya [56.9](#)
 mycorrhizal fungi
 providing the basic architecture of soil [73.4](#)
 root association, native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)
Myriophyllum aquaticum [23.22](#)
 Myrniong and Korkuperrimul Biolink Project [59.11](#)
 Myrniong Primary School, environmental projects [61.20](#)
 myrtle rust, as disease threat for Victorian trees [54.21](#)

Nagambie, direct seeding versus planting out low-cost tube stock [11.22](#)
 Nagambie Landcare Group, linking remnant vegetation to create wildlife corridors [20.23](#)
 Nagle College, wins Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)
 Nagoya Landcare Conference, Japan, November 2017 [72.5](#)
 NAIDOC week, celebrated online [80.22](#)
 Nardella, Michael, blackberry control after bushfire, Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#)–21
 Narrap Team *see* Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation
 Narrap Team
Nassella charruana [39.9](#)
Nassella tenuissima [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.8](#)

Nassella trichotoma [54.12](#)–13
National Action Plan for Salinity and Water Quality [19.17](#), [20.19](#)
update [23.13](#)
National Australia Bank volunteers
assist with Cairn Curran wildlife corridor revegetation [44.20](#)
assist with fire recovery, Kilmore [78.6](#)
National Dryland Salinity Program [15.22](#), [17.8](#)
Assessing the causes, impacts, costs and management of dryland salinity [book review]
[12.28](#)
enters new phase [10.7](#)
Phase II, launched [13.10](#)
National Landcare Award winners
2000 [16.20](#)
2002 [26.5](#)
2004 [32.3](#)
2008 [45.4](#)–5
2018 [74.3](#), [74.4](#)
2021 [82.19](#), [82.25](#)
National Landcare Awards, 1998 [8.5](#)
Victorian Landcare as finalist [8.5](#)
winners [8.18](#)–19
National Landcare Conference, 2003, Darwin [25.3](#), [26.5](#), [28.3](#), [29.5](#)
National Landcare Conference, 2012, Sydney [55.22](#), [56.21](#)
National Landcare Conference, 2016, Melbourne [66.3](#)
National Landcare Conference, 2022, Sydney [85.26](#)
National Landcare Facilitator
based in Geelong [4.23](#)
Coral Love appointed as [26.5](#)
National Landcare Garden Competition 2000, won by Grovedale West Primary School [19.6](#)
National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
National Landcare Network, Terry Hubbard as chair [70.15](#)
National Landcare Program
funding [34.6](#), [36.4](#), [37.7](#)
planning your application [2.7](#)
writing final project reports [4.20](#)
National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#), [22.16](#), [35.7](#)
National Malleefowl Forum [73.23](#)
National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga, Nov. 2019 [77.23](#)
National Tree Day
business support for [55.6](#)
Strathallan [56.20](#)
tree planting, North East [85.26](#)
National Treefest '99, Leongatha [11.7](#), [12.9](#)
National Water Week, camels trek from Echuca to Eildon Weir [2.12](#)–13

National Weeds Program [18.23](#)
National Weeds Strategy [5.7](#), [18.22](#)
National Westpac Landcare Education Award [45.4–5](#)
native bee species, biology and conservation [80.21](#)
native cypress pines
 drought tolerance [43.15](#)
 farm plantations, Kyabram [37.4](#)
 rebirth following Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park bushfires [34.22–23](#)
native fish
 Australian grayling, Gellibrand River [51.19](#)
 e-tag monitoring, Corangamite region [51.19](#)
 fishway to overcome Sydney Beach Weir, Ovens River [19.20](#)
 freshwater catfish, Tahbilk billabongs, Nagambie [51.14](#)
 habitat improvement through fishways
 Barwon and Curdies rivers [14.22](#)
 Broken Creek [14.24](#)
 habitat restoration through re-snagging
 Goulburn River [51.8](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges creeks [71.15](#)
 Macquarie perch, habitat improvement, Hughes Creek [68.8](#)
 Murray cod, habitat improvement, Loddon River [36.16](#)
 redfin return to the Hopkins River [4.9](#)
 Yarra pygmy perch
 preservation. Deep Creek [67.26–27](#)
 rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16–17](#)
 Thomsons Creek and Waurin Ponds Creek [15.18](#)
Native Fish Australia (NFA) volunteers, involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)
native foods,
 Djakitjuk Djanga program: growing Victoria’s native food industry [80.24](#)
 murnong (yam daisy), growing and transplanting [80.5](#)
native grasses
 Adamson’s blown grass, found, Glenthompson, Skipton and Melville Forest areas [15.22](#)
 direct seeding [62.7](#)
 evaluation for agriculture, LIGULE project [7.7](#)
 handbook [3.26](#)
 identification [24.10](#)
 perennial, suitability for grazing [28.14–15](#)
Native Grasses Association Conference, Dookie [21.17](#)
native grasslands
 conservation and management, Geelong [45.6–7](#)
 grass-seed harvesting [1.22](#)
 grazing management [24.10–11](#)
 information, on Charles Sturt University’s Woodland Web [33.11](#)
 management under climate variability and drought [44.17](#)

restoration project, Jallukar Landcare Group [76.16](#)
native herbs for restoration of semi-aquatic areas, Campbells Creek [83.8](#)
Native Pasture for Sustainable Agriculture [pamphlet] [1.26](#)
native plants, *Indigenous Flora Species Selection Guide*, for the Maffra area [30.23](#)
Native Title, and Indigenous land management [11.27](#)
native vegetation
 Bass Coast Landcare Network sets targets for private land [44.15](#)
 management on private land, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)
 strategies to help grow trees and shrubs on saline soils [9.24](#)
 targets for on private land [44.14](#)
Native Vegetation Management Framework, draft [17.7](#)
Native Vegetation Plans, draft regional [17.7](#)
native wattles
 inoculant to boost vigour [62.8](#)
 search for, Wimmera [26.11](#)
Natte Yallock bus tour, highlights local natural resource management partnerships [31.5](#)
Natte Yallock Primary School, monitors Avoca River [10.23](#)
Natural Heritage Trust
 funding [5.6](#), [6.11](#)
 funding application tips [10.6](#)
 Landcare groups concerns over [9.5](#)
 National action against weeds [18.22](#)–23
 and Native Title Act [11.27](#)
 News [13.27](#), [14.25](#)
 Saving our endangered species [20.22](#)
 Victorian repair works in the Murray–Darling – a snapshot [20.22](#)
 Volunteers – our greatest resource [19.22](#)–23
 War on our worst weeds [18.22](#)
 where NHT funds are spent in Victoria [8.6](#)
Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)
Natural Newstead, bird blogging website [68.12](#)
natural resource management
 Eritrea [16.4](#)
 Murray River, youth forums [23.8](#)–9
 need for social and economic infrastructure, rural and regional communities [16.19](#)
 needs, non-resident landowners, Macedon Ranges Shire [36.5](#)
 partnerships, salt-affected land, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)
 planning portal, Corangamite CMA [68.22](#)
 practices, social factors influencing landholders, Wimmera [27.23](#)
 tools, eFARMER software [45.19](#)
Natural Resources Conservation League, co-ordinates Arbor Week planting of native trees,
 shrubs and grasses [32.16](#)
Natural Sequence Farming (NSF) [70.17](#)

Natural Temperate Grasslands of the Victorian Volcanic Plain, roadsides and reserves' management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)

Nature-based solution to landscape repair, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)

nature walks [68.21](#)

NatureWatch (VNPA), camera trapping program for wildlife monitoring [62.12](#)–13

Nazaaray (winery), sustainable management, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11

Neary, James, member of Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Group [6.17](#)

Neary, James and Lorna, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – North East [22.20](#)

neighbourhood well-being, and connectedness to nature [50.18](#)

Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group

- all women executive rallies to protect local wetlands [74.10](#)
- completes Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)

Neerim District Landcare Group, Tarrago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)

nest box building

- how-to-guide [58.9](#)–10
- project attracts volunteers to Landcare [54.10](#)
- secondary school students role [52.7](#), [64.10](#)

nest boxes

- camera monitoring, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)
- design, placement, maintenance and monitoring [71.23](#)
- installation, Dunkeld area [62.23](#)
- monitoring, Christmas Hills [64.13](#)
- Landcare groups testing Atlas of Living Australia's new forms for nest box monitoring projects [77.23](#)
- monitoring using pole-mounted cameras [55.21](#), [60.8](#)
- siting, attaching and maintaining [58.9](#)
- urgent need for following Black Saturday fires [49.7](#)

Nevill, Geoff, critically endangered Mclvor spider orchid, management [31.4](#)

Neville, Lisa

- From the Minister [62.3](#), [63.3](#), [64.3](#), [65.3](#), [66.3](#)
- Presents Victorian Landcare Awards [65.4](#)

New Generation Landcare Grants [40.22](#), [41.22](#), [42.22](#), [43.22](#)

New Holland honeyeater [47.13](#)

The New Rural Industries: A handbook for Farmers and Investors [book review] [8.28](#)

New Zealand

- biodiversity conservation, community-based approaches [56.12](#)–13
- community-owned catchment management book [56.15](#)
- Julie Weatherhead discusses productivity benefits of fencing and planting waterways and shelterbelts with native species at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13
- land management practices to increase soil carbon storage [48.5](#)
- Landcare in [8.30](#)–31

New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31

Newgreen, Peter

from Latrobe Catchment Landcare Network praises West Gippsland CMA for their
Landcare partnerships [53.12](#)
Habitat restored at wildlife shelter [49.26](#)
Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#)
DSE staff assist with planting [50.5](#)
some outstanding women of the NDLG [74.6](#)
weedies as roadside rangers [79.10](#)
wins ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)
Newham Primary School
environmental and sustainability programs [76.14](#)
partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8–9](#)
wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)
wins National Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.19](#)
Newland, Nicholas, launch of National Dryland Salinity Program Phase II [13.10](#)
Nhill community, Karen (Burma) volunteers involvement in [77.19](#)
Nias, Deb, community-endorsed management program for wetlands, Murray River [38.15](#)
Nicholas, Louise, leaves Mallee CMA [74.23](#)
Nichols, Kellie
her role as Bass Coast Landcare leader [74.5](#)
Phillip Island cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)
Powlett Project – 21 pioneering years [67.8–9](#)
Nichols, Kellie; Speirs, Paul; Stephenson, Matthew; Wangman, Lisa and Hardley, Roger, Vale
Peter Huthwaite [49.7](#)
Nicholson, Cam
Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological control trial results [72.15](#)
catchment management, Woody Yaloak catchment [13.18–19](#)
Farmer – Corporate partnership lifts district pastures [6.9](#)
improving soil function, beef and sheep property, Geelong region [60.26](#)
Landscapes for the Future GIS-based catchment and resource management software
[24.8–9](#)
New approach to gorse control [10.9](#)
Productive catchment management the foundation of Woody Yaloak success [67.12–13](#)
Soil moisture probes inform fertiliser decisions for Corangamite Landcarers [58.13](#)
Soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20–21](#)
Ten years of Woody Yaloak action [31.10–11](#)
Woody Yaloak Catchment Group [70.20](#)
Nicholson River Landcare Group
rabbit control program [59.22](#)
remember Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)
turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk [79.20](#)
Nicoll, Graeme and Gillian, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award –
West Gippsland [65.20](#)
Niemic, Jude
A network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)

Supporting Landcare – how it’s done in the south-west [21.5](#)
Nillumbik Environment Recovery Plan, bushfire recovery [49.5](#)
Nillumbik Landcare Network, signs partnership agreement with Port Phillip and Western Port CMA [78.27](#)
Nillumbik Shire Council, reconnecting song lines, Wurundjeri people [63.6](#)
Nillumbik Shire Council Natural Environment Recovery Working Group, wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)
Nilsson, Emma, Mudgegonga volunteers inspire local change [51.10](#)
nitrogen fertiliser decisions, soil moisture data use, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
nitrous oxide emission reduction
 and improved livestock production profitability [43.20](#)–21
 and improved productivity [48.6](#)–7
Niven, Bernie, from Alcoa contributes with tree and shrub planting, Swan Bay catchment [9.14](#)
Noble, Philippa, Tips for successful farm tree growing [37.14](#)–15
Noble, Simon and Phillipa, host farm, Rutherglen [9.10](#)–11
Noblet, Janet, preserved wildflowers collected at Royal Melbourne Golf Club [77.9](#)
noisy miners [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
Noonan, Gerard, Dallas Primary School students grow and plant trees at Malmsbury [57.17](#)
Nooramunga Marine Reserve, seagrass meadows restoration [75.23](#)
Norman, Chris [18.16](#)–17
Norman, Laurie, guest speaker, East Gippsland Landcare awards [23.17](#)
Norman Wettenhall Foundation [56.12](#)
 wins Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)
Norris, Claire, Reducing weed risk during drought [39.14](#)–15
North Central
 activities in spite of social distancing [78.26](#)
 annual forum, Boort [46.18](#)
 Annual Water Science Forums [56.22](#), [57.22](#)
 Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [47.23](#)
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator [49.30](#), [51.23](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#), [39.17](#)
 celebrates 25th anniversary of Landcare [54.23](#)
 celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.22](#)
 Celebrating our Most Significant Change – Stories of Landcare in North Central Victoria
 booklet [46.18](#)
Chicks in the Sticks *see* Chicks in the Sticks
Connecting Country biodiversity project, Mount Alexander shire [47.23](#)
drought information and planning sessions [38.17](#)
Drought Program projects [44.22](#)
drought relief family fishing day, Donald [66.22](#)
eFARMER training [42.22](#)
Envirofund projects [39.17](#)
environmental achievers [33.20](#)

Family Fun Nature Day, Castlemaine [53.30](#)
first Landcare group survey [42.22](#)
flood events [50.23](#), [51.23](#)
Future Farming Expo, Yarrawalla [57.22](#)
hosts Community Grants Writing courses [52.22](#)
Ibis Rookery Development [39.17](#)
Indigenous cultural heritage conservation [37.6](#)
Land Management Guide [35.23](#)
Landcare Annual Performance Story [41.22](#)
Landcare Gateway training [50.23](#)
launches region's Landcare DVD at Sutton Grange Winery [43.23](#)
mixed lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.18](#)
Most Significant Change Stories for inclusion in Landcare Stories booklet [43.23](#)
native grass identification courses [56.22](#), [59.22](#)
native tree and sheep farmer wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.18](#)
New Generation Landcare Network grants/projects [41.22](#), [42.22](#)
new strain of rabbit calicivirus monitoring [69.22](#)
North Central Chat newsletter [56.22](#), [60.27](#)
North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide [61.22](#)
on-farm composting field day [60.27](#)
quiz night related to Landcare [12.26](#)
rabbit management [65.22](#)
regional dung beetle project [48.22](#)-23
Regional Landcare Support Plan [61.22](#)
Second Generation Landcare Grants [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [48.23](#)
sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.19](#)
staff changes [45.22](#), [65.22](#)
Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
Victorian Landcare Grant projects [58.23](#)
vineyard manager wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.18](#)
Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#)

North Central Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)

North Central CMA

- assisting with statewide review of listed noxious weeds [37.6](#)
- assists in revegetation project along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
- Australian Landcare Council visits [36.10](#)
- benefits of partnership with Landmate crews from regional prisons [68.24](#)
- board members and vision [5.21](#)
- bus tour to St Arnaud to celebrate 30 Years of Landcare [68.22](#)
- Cascade Connections Landcare Facilitator Forum [81.27](#), [83.26](#)
- Catchment Conference [10.28](#)
- Demystifying the Funding Buckets seminar [40.22](#)

draft 'whole of catchment' plans for Avon–Richardson, Avoca, Loddon and Campaspe catchments [14.25](#)
 Drought Employment Program a win for the community and the environment [78.16](#)
 dung beetles [79.26](#)
 'Entering the Hearts and Minds of Absentee Landholders in the in the Mt Alexander / Macedon Ranges Shires' [35.23](#)
 environmental flow study, Birches Creek [36.2](#)
 Farming for Sustainable Soils (FSS) project [73.12](#)
 Future Farming Expo
 Donald 2018 [72.22](#)
 Maryborough 2014 [60.27](#)
 GIS mapping and GPS software training [43.22](#)
 Grant writing and reinvigorating your group workshop; [64.22](#)
Groundcover newsletter [49.31](#)
 hosts regions firsts Intrepid Landcare Leadership Retreat [75.23](#)
 hosts volunteer recognition event at Anderson's Mill, Smeaton [64.22](#)
 Indigenous School Based Trainee Program, trainee's experience of working on Country [85.14](#)
 Landcare co-ordinator staff [34.6](#)
 Landcare facilitator [84.27](#)
 Landcare facilitator training [73.23](#)
 launches *Frogs Field Guide* [53.30](#)
 listening to stories of Landcare and what makes it work [31.22](#)
 native vegetation identification workshops [50.23](#)
 Natte Yallock bus tour highlights partnerships [31.5](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#)
 Regional Landcare Coordinator [82.28](#)
 staff appointments [7.27](#)
 Working with Landcare training course [24.5](#)
 North Central Regional Landcare Forum, October 2017, Stuart Mill near St Arnaud [71.16](#)
 North East
 2013 Landcare Forum, Wodonga [58.22](#)–23
 Active Service Awards [38.22](#), [53.31](#)
 beef producer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#)
 beef producers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.20](#)–21
 beef producers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.17](#), [53.25](#)
 bushfire recovery planning and activities [46.18](#)
 bushfires, firefighters and volunteers [77.3](#)
 Caring for our Country grants [44.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#)
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [47.22](#), [50.22](#), [52.23](#)
 caring for remnant vegetation [20.5](#)
 celebrates 20 years of Landcare [38.22](#)
 celebrates 25 years of Landcare [53.31](#)
 climate change interest from the community [41.23](#)

Creatures of the Night spotlight tours [34.6](#)–7
cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)
drought issues [41.23](#), [43.22](#)
dung beetle monitoring [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [64.23](#)
eFARMER use as catchment planning tool [45.11](#)
energy and sustainability expos and short courses [55.21](#)
flood events [50.22](#), [51.22](#)
Green Army Project, Upper Kiewa [63.22](#), [64.23](#)
Green Army Project, Upper Ovens [66.22](#)
hosts sustainability groups [46.15](#)
Indigenous artists and Landcare group run weaving workshops [44.5](#)
Indigenous Cultural Awareness training [59.22](#)
Landcare groups as frontline against spread of salinity [2.14](#)–15
Landcare website [24.6](#)
Landmates Scheme *see* Landmates Scheme
launch videos on inspirational farmers in the region [61.22](#)
low cost loans for Landcare [12.10](#)–11
National Landcare Program funding [34.7](#), [36.4](#), [37.23](#)
new Regional Landcare Coordinator [79.27](#)
online training in Traditional Owners Cultural Safety [82.31](#)
project links soil health with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11
Regional Landcare Awards [37.23](#), [38.22](#), [45.12](#)
Resource guide for new landholders [35.22](#)
revegetation and biodynamic farming wins producers Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.13](#)
school environment days, organised by SEED [61.10](#)
Second Generation Landcare Grants [49.30](#)
short films on dung beetles and healthy farming [62.9](#)
Soil Carbon – Myths and Facts Forum [49.30](#)
survey of landholders who have participated in regional soil health projects [54.22](#)
VLLFI support [54.22](#), [55.21](#)
whole farm planning [25.20](#)
Wise Water Ways Workshop, Beechworth [65.22](#)

North East Blackberry Action Group
blackberry control on private and public land [39.8](#), [43.10](#)
community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)

North East Carp Forum [64.23](#)

North East Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)

North East CMA
attends National Nature Resource Management Knowledge Conference, Wodonga [77.23](#)
board members and vision [5.20](#)
Brolgas Dance Again (video) [74.23](#)
community members graduate from Community Landcare and Agriculture Leadership Program [67.30](#)

constructs fishway at Sydney Beach on the Ovens River at Wangaratta [19.20](#)
consultation to renew the Regional Landcare Support Plan [67.30](#)
contribution to Landcare Forum run by Ovens Landcare Network [10.28](#)
flood management, Ovens River properties [16.8–9](#)
Healthy Rivers Program funding [84.27](#)
implements Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)
Landcare Co-ordinator staff [35.22](#)
Landcare implementation committees [8.26](#)
Landcare mapping portal [64.23](#)
Landcare Report Card for 2012–13 [60.27](#)
Landcare Report Card for 2014–15 [66.22](#)
Landcare Support Plan [57.23](#), [58.22](#), [60.27](#)
launches Landcare promotional trailer [48.23](#)
launches new website [61.22](#)
Mental Health First Aid Virtua Training sessions [78.27](#)
Mid Term Review of the North East Landcare Support Strategy [41.23](#)
Minister Smith launches region's Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)
new crews based in Wodonga, Omeo and Corryong [80.23](#)
North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [70.22](#)
North East Landcare Support Plan [68.22](#)
Regional Catchment Strategy [36.4](#), [56.23](#), [68.22](#)
River Tender program to protect river banks of Ovens River [40.10](#)
Rural Land Stewardship program [28.19](#)
spread of salinity [17.13](#)
staff appointments [7.27](#), [73.23](#)
strategy to target algal blooms [13.22](#)
tackles willows, wetlands and weeds [12.27](#)
Tom Croft retires as Regional Landcare Coordinator after 18 years [78.23](#), [78.27](#)
training program for Landcare members and facilitators [59.22](#)
wins Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#), [47.22](#)
Wise Water Ways Workshops [20.20](#)
North East Community Natural Resource Management Plan [69.22](#)
North East Environment Forum, Wangaratta [69.22](#)
North East Landcare Forum, Beechworth [14.23](#)
North East Local Produce Guide, launched by Costa Georgiadis [62.23](#)
North East Water Forum, Wodonga, 2018 [72.23](#)
North Harcourt/Sedgewick Landcare Group, work with TreeProject volunteers [32.18](#)
North Warrandyte Osborne Peninsula Landcare Group, weed removal, remnant vegetation protection and revegetation [18.23](#)
Northern Bendigo Landcare Group, loses years of planting in Huntly fire [78.3](#), [78.25](#)
Northern Mallee Landcare Network, draws attention to the endangered White-browed Treecreeper and its woodland home [21.21](#)
Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
Northern Rivers Roundup event 2019 [75.22](#)

Northern United Forestry Group
 farm forestry conference and expo, Kamarooka [28.23](#)
 wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)

Northern Yarra Blackberry Action Group (NYBAG) [57.20–21](#), [65.7](#)

Northern Yarra Landcare Network [57.20](#), [77.23](#)
 in partnership with VicRoads, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)

Norvick, Jenny, Westgate Park – an oasis of green alongside industry and urban renewal [64.16–17](#)

Novotny, Alison and Rudy, host farm, Creswick [9.10](#)

Noweung young adults, assist BULG working bees, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.7](#)

noxious weeds
 aquatic weeds [38.16–17](#)
 DPI enforcement of management on properties [54.17](#)
 found in gardens [18.12–13](#), [54.8–9](#)
 list of weed species, review, Victoria [37.6](#), [39.18](#)
 management, Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)
 Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)
see also State Prohibited Weeds; weed control

Noy, Nicole, social benefits Christmas Hills Landcare Group provides the community following Black Saturday fires [49.10](#)

Nullawil Landcare Group, care for Uttiwillock wetland [75.4](#)

Nungurner Landcare Group [57.12](#)

Nurcough Link, landscape restoration [57.18–19](#)

Nurse, Mike; Mackay, Moragh and MacAdams. Sally, Should Landcare groups be setting vegetation targets? [44.14–15](#)

Nutrients in Drains project, Goulburn–Broken Waterwatch program [21.22–23](#)

Nuttall, James, Helping the grains industry deal with climate volatility [69.18](#)

Oates, Nan, *Putting Back the Bush* [1.26](#)

O’Beirne, Jane, Lower Hopkins River property [38.19](#)

O’Brien, Dermot, Fly fishers help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)

obituaries
 Brumley, Andrea [74.21](#)
 Crew, John [16.4](#)
 Farvis, Arthur [6.4](#), [14.4](#)
 Gott, Dr Beth [85.25](#)
 Henshall, Ruth [55.22](#)
 Huthwaite, Peter [49.7](#), [50.23](#)
 John, Merv [4.25](#)
 Jones, Gyn [17.5](#)
 Mitchell, Heather [14.4](#)
 Shaw, Wally [27.5](#)
 Simpson, Terry [72.5](#)

Ockenden, Peter, salinity monitoring, North-East catchments [17.13](#)
O'Clery, Henry, Murray Darling Rescue – Greenfleet's tree planting project [28.20–21](#)
O'Connell, Brian, Residents care for local land and water [71.18](#)
Odgers, Jodie
 A day in the life of a Regional Landcare Coordinator [60.25](#)
 Mother's Day planting honours mums with a legacy of trees [61.12](#)
Odgers, Matthew, highly commended, Urban Landcare Awards [82.13](#)
Ogle, Greg, scout involvement in Murray Darling Rescue program, Swan Hill [28.21](#)
O'Gorman, Trish, Landcare for Singles goes national [60.21](#)
O'Hare, Matt, Escalate your rabbit control with an excavator [9.6](#)
O'Kane, Bill, death of Goulburn Broken CMAs inaugural CEO [84.26](#)
Oke, Alison, Landscape model provides water balance picture [71.21](#)
O'Keefe, Karen [74.19](#)
 uses her Award to study Horses for Clean Water program in the USA [69.4](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)
O'Keefe, Mary, Phillip Island Landcare Group inclusive approach and issue-based committee structure [22.14](#)
Old Sydney Road Flora Reserve, Wallan [79.15](#)
Olive, Cathy, Healthy Hectares engages small property owners [77.5](#)
Olive, Cathy and Dick, Bev, A life in indigenous plants – vale Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)
olive farm, holistic management, Grampians [80.10](#)
O'Loughlin, Peter, Better Pastures program [6.9](#)
Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)
Omea Landcare Group, tackles gully erosion [5.13](#)
O'Neill, Jenny, Six years of saving Flooding Creek [38.10–11](#)
O'Neill, Sally, Managing memberships online [84.9](#)
online decision support tool for nature conservation [84.28](#)
online events, tips for running [84.7](#)
online field days, Topsoils project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)
online grant applications, how to navigate [84.12](#)
online meetings, Gecko CLaN members prefer face-to-face meetings compared to online [84.22](#)
online learning resources to help children engage with nature [84.16](#)
online virtual extension officer [84.23](#)
online weed resources [84.17](#)
Open Farm Scheme, focusing on promotion and education of farming [3.21](#)
Oppy, Teresa, farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [39.3](#)
Oppy, Teresa and Tiffany, Carrie, From the editors [37.3](#), [38.3](#), [39.3](#)
Opuntia robusta [39.12](#), [60.25](#)
oral histories
 Landcare Voices Oral History Project [77.12](#)
 tips for recording Landcare oral histories [77.13](#)
orange bellied parrot [2.10–11](#)
orange hawkweed

as prohibited weed [30.10](#), [39.12](#)
 eradication program, Falls Creek [30.10](#)–11
 orchids
 butterfly orchid [78.22](#)
 endangered [31.4](#), [56.22](#)
 flying duck orchid [56.22](#)
 leafy greenhood [36.5](#)
 McIvor spider orchid [31.4](#)
 wallflower orchid [77.8](#)
 Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
 Organ Pipes Revegetation Project [23.16](#)
 organic dairy farm, Fish Creek [42.8](#)–9
 organic fertiliser, from green waste [60.11](#)
 Orgill, Emma
 Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitator for East Gippsland [52.22](#)
 runs primary producer bus tour across NSW [67.30](#)
 runs Succession Planning Workshop [65.22](#)
 succession and financial planning, grazing management and integrated pest
 management programs [63.22](#)
Orobanche ramosa [29.14](#)
 Osborn, Margareta, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
 Osborne, Barry, Urban Rural Links Program [4.14](#)–15
 Osborne Landcare Group, North Warrandyte [64.11](#)
 O'Shea, Gabrielle, Direct seeding success at Nagambie [11.22](#)
 ostrocods, control algal growth in farm dam [13.5](#)
 Ottinger, Caroline, landholder experience of using EcoTender, West Gippsland [48.14](#)
 Otway Agroforestry Network (OAN) [1.7](#)–8, [55.16](#)
 Otway Basin, electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications [9.16](#)–17
 Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.3](#)
 Hosts three-day regional conference [77.14](#)
 Otway Food and Fibre Showcase, Colac [69.23](#), [74.22](#), [75.22](#)
 Central Otway Landcare Network role [80.6](#)
 outdoor adventure therapy, assists young people recovering from addiction [77.10](#)
 Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)
 Ovens Landcare Network
 bikeTREES project [57.23](#)
 hosts regional Landcare forum [48.22](#)
 launches *Soil Health – the Journey* farmer-friendly handbook [44.23](#)
 soil health workshops/forums [34.7](#), [35.22](#), [37.7](#), [40.23](#), [42.12](#)–13
 solar energy savings on dairy properties [43.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)
 staff changes [77.23](#)
 Ovens River, flood management strategy [16.8](#)–9
 Ovens River Catchment Action Plan [73.23](#)
 Overseas Landcare Fund, for small community projects abroad [60.16](#)

Pacheco, Mariea, Volunteering for the helmeted honeyeater [75.10](#)
Padbury, Neil, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)
Page, Gordon, Friends of the Great South West Walk activities [53.16](#)
Page, Neville and Marlene, win Hi Fert Landcare Award – Corangamite [22.19](#)
Pallister’s Reserve, Orford [20.9](#)
panic veldt grass control, Bend of Islands, north east of Melbourne [81.4](#)
Panitya South, shelterbelting benefits [12.14](#)–15
Panton Hill Bushland Reserves, indigenous cultural education trail [63.6](#)
Panyyabyr Landcare Group
 fox baiting program [54.15](#)
 hosts third annual South West Landcare Gathering, Dunkeld [61.23](#)
Papas, Phil, Bugs in streams give clues on rising salinity [17.8](#)
Parbo, Sir Arvi, as inaugural Patron of the Landcare Foundation in Victoria [3.21](#)
Park, Geoff
 A grand vision in Waikato delivers local wisdom [56.12](#)–13
 advises on revegetation strategies, North Central CMA [13.22](#)
 Blogging for nature [68.12](#)
 eFARMER explained [45.10](#)
 Landfest 1998 success [8.5](#)
 Red Gum River Guardians seminar [14.8](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman [travel and study] Award [47.11](#)
Parke, Doug, Mobile Landcarers tackle mistletoe [48.21](#)
Parker, Tania
 revegetation funding, following integrated program of gorse control [33.5](#)
 Western District farmers preserve iconic red gums [57.14](#)
parkinsonia, biological control through *Penthobruchus* beetle [18.23](#)
Parklands Albury Wodonga
 Assists Bhutanese Community Association in Albury develop an organic community farm [75.9](#)
 biodiversity project, Bonegilla [83.14](#)
 community volunteers for environmental weed control [66.16](#)–17
 environmental restoration tasks [75.9](#)
Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
Parks Victoria’s Youth Volunteering for Nature Fund [85.4](#)
parrot’s feather, as waterway weed [23.22](#), [71.18](#)
Parsons, Gary, Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program coordinator mentors Warrnambool College student in Landcare [58.7](#)
Partington, Sarah, Is your pretty garden plant a noxious weed? [54.8](#)–9
pasture cropping, wins Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)
pasture growth
 changes, climate change effects, southern Victoria [69.6](#)
 fertiliser type and soil health [48.9](#)

soil aeration and biological amendments impact on [73.16](#)

pasture management

- horse grazing [33.12](#)–13
- Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13
- regenerative approach, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)
- Westfarmers Dalgety sponsors Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)

pasture species, drought-tolerant, Gippsland Plains [52.13](#)

Paterson’s curse control [28.12](#)

- by helicopter, Elmhurst [30.22](#)
- Goulburn Broken [68.23](#)
- Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
- sugar for organic weed control [39.11](#)

Patinson, Annette, Redfin return to the Hopkins [4.9](#)

Paton, Maree and Gordon, Fairyknowe Creek erosion control strategy, Mitta Valley [15.17](#)

Patterson-Majoor, Krista, Co-Director, Connecting Country [70.18](#)

Paulet, Neil and Horsfield, Janice, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award North East [53.25](#)

Payne, Bronte, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)

Paynesville Landcare Coastcare Group, develop Sunset Cove Walking Track [75.17](#)

Paynter, Greg, Saving soil in the big dry [42.11](#)

Peacock, Darren, What’s for dinner? – Future Harvest exhibition [7.20](#)

Pearce, Belinda

- Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups – 30 years of achievement [60.8](#)–9
- Landcare’s eye in the sky [62.5](#)
- New approaches to sharing ancient fire knowledge [63.4](#)–5

Pearce, Lanie

- as Community Education Coordinator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [76.18](#)
- wins Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)

Pearce, Uncle Kevin, boomerang making [63.14](#)

Peck, Michael, landowners and gorse control [72.20](#)

peer-to-peer learning for Landcare [72.16](#)

Peisley, Annette and Rebecca, Growing and transplanting murnong – a cultural and commercial crop [20.5](#)

Pell, Russell, Kyllinga kills pasture production [6.23](#)

Penbank Campus – Woodleigh School, win Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)

Penbrook, Aldo, Northern Bendigo Landcare Group loses years of planting in Huntly fire [78.25](#)

Pendlebury, Jenny [12.26](#)

penguins, protection by Maremma dogs [47.7](#)

Penna, Ian and Wettenhall, Gib, Biorich plantations – putting the theory into practice [57.6](#)–7

Pennyweight Winery, Beechworth, GANE assistance with property redevelopment [24.17](#)

Penshurst Landcare Association, sustainable land management projects [5.22](#)

Pentland Hills Landcare Group (PHLG), Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)

people with disabilities, as volunteers [55.19](#)
People's Choice Award [47.11](#)
Percy, Helen [64.8–9](#)
perennial cornflower [29.14](#)
perennial pasture
 drought-tolerant, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [52.13](#)
 for Avoca catchment [12.20](#)
 improving through regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)
Perennial Pasture Systems (PPS)
 research projects driven by farmers [62.10](#)
 send fodder to East Gippsland and Kangaroo Island following fires [78.7](#)
Pereskia aculeata [39.21](#)
peri-urban dwellers, getting them to join Landcare groups [40.8–9](#)
Perkin, Irene, Nature walks engage youngsters at local reserve [85.24](#)
Perlesz, Amaryll, Co-convenor of Friends of Harmers Haven [82.21](#)
permaculture, Collingwood Children's Farm [7.18–19](#)
Perry, Darren, wins Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)
pest control
 bats for [36.14–15](#)
 cockatoos [6.12–13](#)
 corellas [6.13](#), [10.28](#)
 deer [66.10–11](#)
 Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)
 foxes *see* fox control
 from sporting shooters [42.19](#)
 Goulburn Broken catchment [40.22](#), [54.18–19](#)
 Indian mynas [57.23](#)
 Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#)
 Managing Vertebrate Pests [book review] [11.29](#)
 mice [71.23](#)
 rabbits *see* rabbit control
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
 wild dogs [5.12](#), [50.22](#), [54.15](#)
pest management
 following fire [49.22–23](#)
 Good Neighbour Program [33.18](#)
 integrated [61.23](#)
Pete the Platypus Club (West Gippsland CMA catchment health club for kids) [8.27](#)
Pettigrew, John, trained as climate change ambassador [43.14](#)
Pettitt, Carole, Yackandandah group links Jack with Big Ben! [23.7](#)
phascogales [72.3](#)
 brush tailed phascogale [47.23](#), [72.12](#)
 Mission Phascogale with Goulburn Broken school students [36.4](#)
Phillip Island, cattle stud declared carbon neutral [62.15](#)

Phillip Island Landcare Group
 wildlife corridor project [4.23](#), [12.18](#)
 wildlife corridor project helped by scouts [14.30](#)–31
 win Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15
 Phillip Island Nature Park, ejector use for fox control [26.18](#)–19
 Phillips, Bev [64.18](#)
 Survey reveals living treasures on Maldon roadsides [79.22](#)
 Phillips, Doug, Fixing the landscape jigsaw [27.3](#)
 Phillips, Earle
 Goulburn Murray Landcare Network watertable watch project [1.24](#)
 publicity officer, Wyuna Landcare Group [7.10](#)
 Phillips, Joy, Beechworth Sustainability sub-groups [46.15](#)
 photographs, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)
 photojournalism [63.12](#)–13
 phylloxera
 grapevines and low rainfall [11.5](#)
 Yarra Valley, late 1800s [10.5](#)
 Physick, Emily, as new Landcare facilitator, Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [82.31](#)
 Piazza, Graeme, flood management, Myrtleford property [16.8](#)–9
 Pimenta, Ana, leads LVI's Advancing Landcare Project [85.26](#)
 Pinkerton Forest, wildlife corridor to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)
 Piper Biolink zone, Central Victoria [58.10](#)–11
 Pittong Hoyles Creek Landcare Group, used GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
 Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup [14.6](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)
 Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)
 West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)
 Pizzey, Graham [3.18](#)–19
 plains wanderer [22.8](#), [82.30](#)
 Plant, Richard, Victorian Alert Weeds [39.20](#)–21
 plant identification, virtual herbarium database, Charles Sturt University [30.4](#)
 plantation companies, fox control programs [30.20](#)
 plantation forestry
 and greenhouse gases [30.16](#)–17
 birds and wildlife benefits, eucalypt plantations [34.10](#)–11
 hardwood plantations on farms, north-east [30.18](#)–19
see also farm forestry
 Plantations for Greenhouse scheme [27.15](#)–16, [30.16](#), [33.8](#)
 platypus
 eDNA sampling, Moorabool Catchment [83.12](#)
 Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)
 habitat requirements, Wimmera River catchment [16.12](#)–13
 survey, Deep Creek [34.16](#)–17
 Payne, William, on Lilly Pink Link Walk, Wilsons Promontory [84.8](#)

Plenderleith, Lynette, Citizen scientists record frog calls for wetland management [77.16](#)
pobblebonk (eastern banjo frog) [71.12](#), <https://www.landcarevic.org.au/landcare-magazine/summer-2018/healthy-frogs-mean-healthy-waterways/77.16>
podcasts, planting session, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)
Poet's Walk project
 Poet's Walk Working Group activities [79.12](#)
 Swifts Creek township, video [76.22](#)
Pogue, Fraser
 soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
 wins Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)
Point Danger Committee of Management, wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
Polkinghorne, Lachlan
 National Landcare Facilitator based in Geelong [4.23](#)
 public liability insurance for Landcare groups [23.8](#)
pollinator patches, Alice Miller School, Macedon [82.4](#)
Pollock, Angus, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)
Pollock, Rob, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.18](#)
Pook, Jamie, Landcare funding to reclaim land from Lake Tyrrell in the Mallee [37.20](#)
Pope, Rick
 GIS mapping software use, Woody Yaloak Catchment [21.14](#)
 GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
Port Phillip and Western Port
 bushfire recovery [45.23](#), [46.18](#)
 bushfire impacts on attendance at activities [75.23](#)
 Can I be paid for farming nature? seminars [43.22](#)
 Caring for our Country funding [46.18](#), [47.22](#)
 cattle properties win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.25](#)
 climate change seminars [55.21](#)
 Community NRM Co-ordinator positions [53.30](#)
 congratulates individuals, groups and networks honoured at the 2015 Victorian Landcare Awards [66.23](#)
 Conservation Action Planning (CAP) workshops [65.22](#)–23, [69.22](#)
 Conservation Measures Partnership [61.23](#)
 dairy and beef farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.19](#)
 dairy farmers win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.17](#), [65.16](#)
 Environment Condition reports [35.22](#), [36.4](#)
 funding difficulties [47.22](#)
 Indigenous culture workshop [60.27](#)
 Landcare note sheets on group development [35.22](#), [39.16](#)
 Landcare Report Card [40.22](#)
 Landcare support strategy [36.4](#)
 liaison with local Indigenous communities [35.22](#)
 National Landcare Program funding [37.7](#)

natural asset identification workshops [49.30](#)
new Local Landcare Facilitators appointed [57.23](#)
organisational strategic planning [69.22](#)
Regional Landcare Awards [32.14](#)–15, [38.23](#), [44.22](#), [50.22](#)–23, [56.21](#)
sheep and cropping farmer wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)
Stories of community Landcare success: Port Phillip and Western Port Region 2004 [32.14](#)–
15
support strategy [37.7](#)
workshop on revitalising Landcare groups [55.21](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port CMA
BRP biodiversity priorities [72.22](#)
boundary mapping [36.4](#)
Catchment Action Round Tables (CARTs) [62.22](#), [65.23](#), [70.23](#)
Catchment Advisory Round Table (CART) sessions [54.22](#), [56.23](#)
Catchment Condition Report [42.22](#)
celebrate connections with Traditional Owners [68.15](#)
celebrates 30 years of Landcare [68.23](#)
collaboration with Melbourne Water [40.22](#), [41.23](#)
community collaboration forum [43.22](#)
Conservation Action Planning process workshops [63.23](#)
Environmental and Agricultural Work Crews project [81.12](#)
facilitation skills training for Landcare support staff [34.7](#)
Farms2Schools program [80.8](#)
gains Government funding to support Landcare groups [60.27](#)
helps form Regional Agencies Group Support Network [41.23](#)
integrated into Melbourne Water [81.27](#), [82.31](#), [83.27](#), [84.27](#), [85.26](#)
Landcare Bushfires Buddies program [46.18](#)
Landcare Facilitator training event at Moorabool and Werribee [77.23](#)
Landcare Network Leaders Forum [64.22](#)
Landcare Report Card [78.27](#)
Landcare Support Plan [58.22](#)
Melbourne Water provides funding [51.22](#)
National Landcare grants to Indigenous organisations for environmental projects [63.15](#)
native bee forums [80.21](#)
new staff [52.22](#), [57.23](#), [80.23](#)
Nillumbik Landcare Network signs partnership agreement with [78.27](#)
pilot GIS-project to interpret the Native Vegetation Plan and Regional River Health
Strategy [42.22](#)
Regional Catchment Strategy [58.22](#), [59.22](#)
regional forums for Landcare network leaders and facilitators [67.31](#)
Regional Landcare Support Plan ratification [82.31](#)
signs partnership agreement with NatureWest [79.27](#)
wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)
Port Phillip Catchment and Land Protection (CaLP) Board [1.21](#)

integrated Catchment Action Programs [8.26](#), [13.26](#), [15.18](#)
Regional Vegetation Strategy [14.23](#)
staff changes [73.23](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)

Port Phillip CMA
Board member appointments [7.27](#)
tree and native bush planting [10.28](#)
see also Port Phillip and Western Port CMA

Port Phillip Region, volunteers involved in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)

Portland
black wallabies move south due to dry conditions [69.9](#)
connecting remnant vegetation, through Alcoa Living Landscapes project [27.3](#)
ecological burn, heathland regeneration [48.19](#)

Portland Coastal Cliffs Incorporated, sea spurge control [81.23](#)

Postlethwaite, Neil, aerial video system, crop and Landcare applications, Donald [2.8](#)

Potter, Shauna, biological control methods for bridal creeper [54.5](#)

Potter Farmland Plan [67.17](#)
early days, interview with Sue and John Marriott [77.13](#)

Pouliot, Alison, Fungi provide the architecture of the soil [73.4](#)

Pouliot, Melissa
Fire and water works at Lake Fyans [40.20](#)
Group action on the western front [30.14](#)–15
Kids teach kids at Wimmera conference [33.14](#)–15
Our Landcarers: Mary Argall – orchid woman of the Wimmera [26.10](#)–11
Seventeen years of the Wimmera Landcare adventure [24.19](#)
The rabbit tale of Overdale [27.12](#)–13
Weed control by helicopter [30.22](#)
Wimmera group says a facilitator is the key to success [31.16](#)–17
Wimmera news [34.21](#)

Pound Creek catchment, fox control [19.14](#)–15

Poussard, Horrie [71.16](#)
The history of Landcare in Victoria [38.6](#)–7
What's Pozible? [62.19](#)

Poussard, Wendy, Japanese researchers inspired by Landcare [61.18](#)–19

Poussard, Wendy and Horrie, Landcare forum highlights management of north central water storages [71.16](#)

Powell, Uncle Byron (Wadawurrung – Wathaurung Aboriginal Corporation Elder)
presenter at Traditional Owner cultural heritage forum, Ballarat [63.7](#)
traditional burning demonstration [70.8](#)

Power, Michael, thoughts on Arthur Farvis [6.5](#)

powerful owls [36.18](#), [57.8](#), [72.3](#), [72.12](#)

powerline vegetation management, Code of Practice [2.20](#)

Powlett Project [12.18](#)
21 pioneering years [67.8](#)–9
BHP funding of [8.12](#)

builds on regional Landcare success [1.16](#)
 land rehabilitation and tree planting, South Gippsland [13.14](#)–15
 revegetation, fencing and willow removal projects, South Gippsland [2.10](#)–11
 revegetation effectiveness [75.23](#)
 revegetation programs and willow control [6.7](#)
 tree planting weekend builds on success [10.11](#)
 Powlett River catchment, rehabilitation of land, water and coastal environments [20.16](#)
 Pozzi, Doris, edible weeds day, Warrandyte [57.5](#)
 Prager, Katrin, German and Australian Landcare compared [40.16](#)–17
Preserving Fruits and Vegetables (Department of Agriculture, 1944) (facsimile edition)
[16.21](#)
 Pretty, Jules, on social and human capital [16.14](#)
 Pretty, Sue, Uttiwillock wetland flora and fauna survey [75.5](#)
 Price, Keith, Landmate crews from Ararat prison help landholders with fencing, pest and
 weed control [19.13](#)
 Price, Kerrie [26.23](#)
 Price, Marijke and Richard, koala habitat survey, Morwell National Park [68.17](#)
 Price, Richard, spending time in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)
 Price, Rob, black-eared miner on road to recovery [31.4](#)
 prickly pear control [81.17](#)
 primary producers, and tax [29.31](#)
 Private Forestry Council Victoria
 Council members and role [6.25](#)
 strategy to treble tree plantation area in Victoria [11.23](#)
 private land
 blackberry control, North East Blackberry Action Group [43.10](#)
 loss of wetlands from [14.5](#)
 native vegetation management, BushTender Trial [21.18](#)
 tackling weeds on [39.5](#)
 target of native cover on, Bass Coast Landcare Network [44.15](#)
 private sector, and Landcare [16.18](#)
 Privett, Gavin, brine shrimp aquaculture, Pyramid Hill [7.17](#)
 Prober, Suzanne, sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11
 Producer Initiated Research and Development (PIRD) program [10.8](#)
 productive catchment management, as key to Woody Yaloak Catchment Project success
[67.12](#)–13
Progress, Challenges and Future Directions – State Water Planning 2050 [13.12](#)
 prohibited weeds *see* State Prohibited Weeds
 Project Hindmarsh [26.11](#), [42.22](#)
 Ace Radio Tree Planting weekend, 10–11 August 2002 [24.4](#)
 celebrates 20th anniversary Planting Weekend [69.22](#)
 Karen people (Burma), residing in Nhill, volunteer for tree planting weekends [77.19](#)
 Planting Weekend [14.24](#)
 releases short film celebrating 20 years of community tree planting events [72.23](#)

revegetation areas, bird surveys [72.4](#)
roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)
project management, five steps to project success [36.18](#)
Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network)
 Angela Turrell's role [74.17](#)
 Carbon in Agriculture event [56.22](#)
 concerns and challenges facing Landcare [38.22](#)
 establishes Landcare Resource Centre in Stawell [36.5](#)
 Facebook page [77.4](#)
 hosts Changing Landcare Landscapes Forum [48.22](#)
 hosts Linking Wimmera Landscape Landcare Forum [48.22](#)
 John Pye's role [76.11](#)
 Land Stewardship Replication Trial [52.23](#)
 launched in Upper Wimmera Catchment [3.10](#)–11
 Leanne Jackman's role [74.16](#)
 Leigh Blackmore steps down as manager [65.22](#)
 Mt William walk [45.22](#)
 partnership with Rio Tinto [10.14](#)–15
 Penny Warner's role [74.16](#)
 staff changes [39.16](#), [74.23](#)
 to celebrate its 20th anniversary [61.22](#)
 tree and shrub planting around Grampians and Pomonal areas [41.22](#)
 wins Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)
propagating farm trees and shrubs [9.9](#), [15.14](#)–15
property management, in the Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges [73.5](#)
property planning for small landholders, Healthy Hectares guide [77.5](#)
protected native grassland community, management, Geelong [45.6](#)–7
Protecting Victoria's Environment– Biodiversity 2037 [69.3](#), [70.3](#), [73.3](#), [76.3](#)
public health approach of forest therapy [75.14](#)
public liability insurance for Landcare groups [2.26](#), [3.21](#), [10.25](#), [23.8](#), [25.19](#)
Punton, Irene, early activities of West Marong Landcare Group [60.19](#)
Purbrick, Hayley, Winery benefits from wetland flavour [51.14](#)–15
purple-spined sea urchin, impact on broadleaf seagrass, Corner Inlet [77.20](#)
Pye, John
 commitment to Project Platypus and other Wimmera Landcare activities [76.11](#)
 dairy farm nutrient management project, Macarthur and Eumeralla [37.23](#)
 steps down from Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)
 wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)

quad bikes
 accidents, Bethanga farmer recovery [75.12](#)
 safety guidelines [75.13](#)
Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)
Quick, Jean, wildlife shelter property at Boolarra restored after fires [49.26](#)

Quinlan, John

A 20 year battle with salt in Campaspe West [4.12](#)–13

Getting tough with weeds [20.14](#)–15

Rejuvenating the Mallee [21.12](#)–13

Vale Gyn Jones [17.5](#)

quolls

spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#), [57.8](#)

tiger quoll [51.22](#)

Rabbit Buster Program [13.26](#)

criticism of advice [14.5](#)

Dunrobin Landcare Group [8.26](#)

Everton hill country [25.10](#)–11

Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)

rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD)

landholder action essential as adjunct to RCD for rabbit control [1.12](#)

new strain to be released [68.23](#)

new strain released [69.22](#)

RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21

spread and effectiveness for rabbit control [3.20](#)

Wooragee Landcare Group ready for RCD release [1.13](#)

rabbit control

achievability of rabbit-free status [9.20](#)–21

Bass Coast [66.21](#)

Bellarine Peninsula [66.9](#)

Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9

Bunurong coast [81.10](#)

Burgoogie and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Groups [6.16](#)–17

community commitment to setting and achieving goals [66.4](#)

community leader training [81.16](#)

community-led action supported by DPI regulatory enforcement [54.17](#)

community-led action supported by Victorian Rabbit Action Network [66.18](#)–19

community-led rabbit management strategy, Goulburn Broken [61.23](#)

deep ripping with an excavator, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [9.6](#)

Everton [25.10](#)–11

following bushfires [49.23](#)

GIS/GPS use, roadsides, Mallee [62.16](#)–17

hill country, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)

history, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.12](#)–13

landholder action essential in addition to RCD [1.12](#)

Mallee [46.19](#), [47.22](#), [49.31](#), [50.22](#), [51.23](#), [53.30](#), [57.23](#), [63.22](#), [71.23](#), [77.23](#)

Mount Elephant [46.17](#)

Mount William [33.6](#)

Nurcoung Link [57.19](#)

Princes Highway roadside reserve, between Bairnsdale and Stratford [26.20](#)–21
 RCD/Landcare monitoring sites across Victoria [9.20](#)–21
 RCD new strain to be released [68.23](#)
 RCD spread and effectiveness [3.20](#)
 Rid-a-Rabbit use [4.21](#)
 roadsides, Longford [26.21](#)
 Selkirk Rises [15.7](#)
 sensitive Aboriginal sites, Mallee [77.22](#)
 Strathbogie Ranges [54.6](#)
 Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.11](#)
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network (VRAN) mentors [83.28](#)
 Wangaratta [65.13](#)
 Woady Yaloak [4.21](#), [17.14](#)–15
 Wooragee Landcare Group [1.13](#)
 Rabbit Free! accreditation
 benefits for native animals [33.19](#)
 Everton properties [25.11](#)
 hill country landholders, upper Wimmera River catchment [19.12](#)
 partnership success, Black Ranges, near Maryborough [25.8](#)–9
 RabbitScan mapping and monitoring software [66.9](#)
 radial sawing, agroforestry hardwoods [11.13](#)
 ragwort control [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)
 rail trails
 Goulburn Broken [57.22](#)
 Great Southern Rail Trail at the Black Spur [74.10](#)
 Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)
 High Country Rail Trail – Wodonga to Cudgewa [79.25](#)
 restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)
 railway reserves, regeneration, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)
 Rak, Marion, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region [23.19](#)
 Ranken, Tom and Vanessa, Diversifying into farm forestry lifts bottom line [11.12](#)
 Rankin, Greg
 Landcare and grain growing [6.18](#)–19
 The benefits of ‘setting’ aside [6.20](#)
 Rankin, Ian, Northern United Forestry Group (NUFG), demonstration project, salt-affected land, Kamarooka [42.4](#)–5
 Rankin, Ian and Leanne, farm forestry, Milloo (north of Bendigo) [27.8](#)–9
 Rankin, Ruth, Bridging the gap in North Warrandyte [64.11](#)
 Rapkins, Jane, Giving meaning to the name Bushy Creek [3.22](#)
 Rayner, Guy, Indigo Wines environmental practice [20.4](#)
 Re-Tree Scheme, indigenous seedling propagation [57.16](#)
 Read, David and Ruth
 regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)
 win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)

Read, George, Letter to the editor [ragwort and bracken] [6.5](#)
Read, Noel, native tree propagation, by visually impaired, Illawarra Centre, Geelong [13.21](#)
Read, Tom, protects box-ironbark woodland at Barnadown (west of Bendigo) [10.17](#)
reader survey [21.4](#), [21.19](#)–20, [37.3](#), [37.21](#)–22, [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [46.10](#), [55.10](#)–14
 results [5.4](#), [23.3](#), [38.5](#), [47.21](#), [57.3](#)
recharge planting project, Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13
Recreational Fishing Grants [73.22](#)
recruitment
 activities to attract new members [55.15](#), [55.17](#), [56.8](#), [60.5](#), [60.7](#)
 attracting new members through Landcare for Singles [60.20](#)–21
recycled water, to green Carranballac College, Point Cook [71.6](#)
recycling, soft plastics [69.23](#)
Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [56.22](#)
 holds Trees for Mum event [61.22](#)
 junior Landcare [53.30](#)
 work with Red Cliffs Secondary College in a whole of school concept [52.22](#)
Red Cliffs Secondary College, starts its own Landcare group [61.7](#)
red gum ecosystems, ecology, conservation and management seminar, Echuca [14.8](#)
red gum woodlands, preservation, Western District [57.14](#)
red-rumped parrots [85.26](#)
Redden, Danny, Darebin Creek Management Committee working with Narrap Team [82.17](#)
Reddy, Matthew, Biodiversity credit a new model for business [44.21](#)
Redman Bluff Wetlands, Pomonal (Grampians) [51.7](#)
Reeckman, Tony, remnant vegetation management, Norong Central (west of Rutherglen) [20.5](#)
Reed, John, SMARTtimbers using sugar gums for farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9
Reeves, Bonnie, as mentee with mentor David Tsardakis, Landcare Facilitator [86.10](#)
Reeves, Dave, Mudgegonga farmer supports Ovens Basin Water Quality Strategy [13.7](#)
Reeves, Kevin, post-harvest handling of sugar gums, Black Forest Sawmill [26.22](#)
Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
regenerative agriculture
 small farms, Japan [80.20](#)
 three-day regional conference run by Otway Coast Regenerative Farmers Group [77.14](#)
 workshops run by Maffra and District Landcare Network [77.23](#)
regenerative grazing
 ‘Corea’, near Dunkeld [82.25](#)
 principles, to improve soil health and pasture productivity [73.18](#)
 Yan Yan Gurt West, Otway Ranges [82.24](#)
Regent Honeyeater Project [2.19](#), [59.10](#)
regent honeyeaters [50.6](#), [50.7](#)
regent parrots [22.8](#)
Regional Catchment Strategies [1.20](#)–21, [4.4](#)
 booklets [4.26](#)
 review [25.3](#), [25.5](#)

Regional Landcare Co-ordinators [28.6](#)
 role [60.25](#)

Regional Landcare Facilitators [51.12](#)
 at Wimmera Machinery Field Days [54.21](#), [57.22](#)
 Caring for Country [47.22](#), [49.30](#), [50.22](#), [50.23](#), [51.23](#), [52.22](#), [52.23](#)
 East Gippsland [16.5](#)
 mentoring program to support and encourage the development of Landcare facilitators
[85.10](#)

Port Phillip and Western Port [57.23](#)
 role
 Dandenong Ranges [60.22](#)–23
 Mallee [60.12](#)–13

Regional Vegetation Strategy, Port Phillip and Western Port region [14.23](#)

Regional Weed Action Plans [18.4](#)

ReGreen4FireAid group volunteers [78.21](#)

Reid, Chris
 Land Stewardship program, North East CMA [28.19](#)
 soil carbon linked with soil health [48.11](#)

Reid, Jane, Murray River wetland restoration [38.14](#)–15

Reid, Mark, The link between flooding and salinity [10.21](#)

Reid, Michael
 Community tackles a thorn in its side [43.10](#)
 Victorian Rabbit Action Network supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19

Reid, Rob, gorse control, Kilmore and Broadford areas [26.9](#)

Reid, Rowan
 African nationals participate in Australian Master TreeGrower course [56.17](#)
 Farm forestry? It's about farmers! [13.6](#)
Making Farm Trees Pay [1.26](#)
 Planting, growing and harvesting a riparian farm forest [71.10](#)

Reid, Vanessa, post-fire erosion control and recovery monitoring [49.12](#)

remnant vegetation
 Box Ironbark forest fencing, Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15
 caring for, North East [20.5](#)
 fencing, Mallee [39.17](#), [43.22](#)
 fencing assistance through Greening Australia [24.7](#)
 fencing out, circle design [4.7](#)
 linking through revegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)

protection
 Barrabool Hills [80.4](#)
 for biodiversity, Yinnar South [83.23](#)
 Hotspur [5.24](#)
 Savernake [11.14](#)–15
 Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)

recreating links through revegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9

restoration, Portland [27.3](#)
 revegetation from, recharge areas, North east [2.15](#)
 rural roadside reserves [79.14](#)
The Rehabilitation, Conservation and Management of Remnant Vegetation [5.26](#)
 see also biolinks
 remote water level monitoring device [71.4](#)
 Rendell, Ken, health benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
 renewable energy, Yackandandah aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
 Renowden, Christina, Citizen scientists record endangered growling grass frogs [84.14](#)
 research collaboration
 keys for success [72.7](#)
 Latham's snipe, Port Fairy [72.6](#)
 research projects, dung beetles [60.9](#)
 Reservoir East Primary School, weed collecting, Darebin Creek [9.8](#)
 ResourceSmart AuSSI, an environmental sustainability framework for primary and secondary schools [52.18](#)
 retirees, Landcare for [60.15](#)
 revegetation history, Victoria, booklet [20.20](#)
 revegetation projects
 Aire Heritage River [8.10](#)
 along Grange Burn River in Hamilton [76.22](#)
 along waterways, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)
 Archies Creek [1.5](#)
 Bass catchment [20.10](#)–11
 Bass Hills [76.17](#)
 Birchip Landcare Group [68.22](#)
 black wallaby deterrence, Tarragal Landcare Group [69.9](#)
 Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
 Canadian Creek [12.22](#), [13.4](#)
 Crowlands (Wimmera) [20.12](#)–13
 Culgoa–Ultimo road corridors [1.24](#)–25
 Deep Creek Landcare Group [67.27](#)
 disused railway reserves, Elmore to Cohuna [79.17](#)
 East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23, [57.12](#)–13
 escarpment country, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)
 essentials for successful farm tree planting [8.22](#)–23
 following sand mining, Heatherton Park [40.4](#)
 from remnants, recharge sites, North east [2.15](#)
 GANE assistance, Rutherglen [24.17](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins region [38.22](#), [44.22](#), [50.23](#)
 Goulburn Valley Environment Employment Program conservation trainee role [12.21](#)
 Groundworks 2001 revegetation field day, Snake Valley [22.4](#)
 Hopkins River [4.9](#), [4.18](#)–19, [14.21](#)
 Kororoit Creek [40.18](#)–19

Korumburra [20.10](#)–11
Lake Connewarre [13.21](#)
landholder participation, North East [24.16](#)–17
landscape scale, Wimmera [43.23](#)
Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
linking remnant vegetation, Mallee [22.8](#)–9
Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)
Loddon River and Serpentine Creek [12.23](#)
Lower Clifton Creek, East Gippsland [20.22](#)–23
Mia Mia Creek [7.6](#)
mycorrhiza role, success of native trees and shrubs [8.25](#)
native grasslands, Grampians [76.16](#)
Olympic Landcare [10.30](#), [14.10](#)
Powlett Project [6.7](#), [10.11](#), [13.14](#)–15
Project Hindmarsh, bird survey [72.4](#)
Robinvale Rifle Range site [25.16](#)–17
Rowsley Valley [20.10](#), [20.11](#)
Seven/Spring Creeks [41.20](#)
steep slopes, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17
to offset vehicle greenhouse gas emissions [8.8](#), [28.20](#)–21
to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ project [12.8](#)–9
Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [38.22](#)
Web of Green, Western District plains [5.22](#)
wildlife corridors, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
wildlife shelter, Boolarra [49.26](#)
Yea [33.21](#)
Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group [33.21](#)

Riboli, Jen,
regenerative approach to pasture management, Perry Bridge [73.18](#)
wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland [41.16](#)

Richards, Luke and Joshi, Tanaya, ClimateWatch trails help land managers monitor ecosystem change over time [84.8](#)

Richards, Penny
The Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
Sharing the load – secrets for avoiding burnout [17.18](#)

Richardson, Anne [79.12](#)
Richardson, Bob, gorse control [10.9](#)
Richardson, Flora, rising water tables and dryland salinity, Woorndoo [2.21](#)
Riches, Libby, Five crowdfunding tips from the southern Otways [68.5](#)

Richmond Football Club
Landcare Grant [57.17](#)
supports Landcare [49.31](#), [50.8](#), [58.23](#)

Rickards, Lauren, Climate change – an opportunity to rethink, restore and reboot [69.10](#)

Riddiford, John, water quality protection, Kiewa and Upper Murray Basins [13.22](#)

Riethmuller, Jason, fox control program, Horsham [30.21](#)
Rifat, Selen, member, Strath Creek Landcare Group [84.4](#)
Rigney, Tracey, Welcome Baby to Country event, Wimmera [63.10](#)–11
Rio Tinto
 electromagnetic survey, Landcare implications, Casterton survey area [9.16](#)–17
 Project Platypus, water quality monitoring [10.14](#)–15
 supports community water quality monitoring, Hopkins River catchment [5.27](#)
Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award, recipients [70.8](#)
riparian farm forestry, for conservation and profit [71.10](#)
riparian vegetation project, Little River at Taggerty [71.20](#)
Ripplebrook Landcare Group [60.5](#)
RIRDC Rural Women’s Award [23.18](#)–19, [31.19](#)
Ritchie, Rebekah, Upper Campaspe Landcare Facilitator [82.4](#)
river bank protection
 River Tender program, Ovens River [40.10](#)
 Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group [67.4](#)
River Detectives program, school community involvement, Wimmera River [82.19](#)
river frontages
 community engagement in managing, Mitchell River, Bairnsdale [77.6](#)
 managing [17.23](#)
 restoration
 East Gippsland [5.11](#)
 Hopkins River [4.9](#), [14.21](#)
 see also streamside revegetation
River Garden (community garden), Bass [75.18](#)
river health
 and algal blooms, computer model, Avoca catchment [15.17](#)
 assessment, Corangamite rivers [13.23](#)
 Mildura West Primary Schools students make presentations at river health conference [13.30](#)
 personal stories [12.12](#), [36.16](#)–17
 video [16.6](#)
 willow removal to improve [21.9](#)
River Murray Corridor program [1.19](#)
river red gums, water donation to, Mallee Catchment Region [35.16](#)
Riverkeeper, Werribee River [68.10](#)
roads, and salinity [17.11](#)
roadsides
 and reserves, management to protect endangered grasslands [79.6](#)
 remnant vegetation, value of [79.14](#)
 revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)
 roadside weed control, Melba Highway in the Yarra Valley [82.26](#)
 weed control and roadside conservation, Newham and District Landcare Group [79.10](#),
 [82.23](#)

weed control mapping project, Bass Coast [79.4](#)

Roberts, Penny
Cobaw Biolink planting assisted by Newham and District Landcare Group [57.16](#), [82.23](#)
president, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)

Roberts, Phil
Free legal advice for Landcare groups [9.12](#)
Landcare has a voice [8.12](#)
see also Brown, Mal; Crock, Paul

Robertson, Peter, on furthering our understanding of growling grass frogs [84.14](#)

Robertson, Rick and Jenny
win DPI Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [53.27](#)
win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award East Gippsland [41.18](#)

Robinson, Doug, Trust for Nature protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.11](#)

Robinson, Jess and Cavanagh, Annette, Bringing Intrepid Landcare to the Upper Goulburn [85.6](#)

Robinson, Jim
Graham Hunter, new CEO of GAV [5.23](#)
provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)
Robinson at Large [1.18](#)–19, [2.22](#)–23
Vale: Merv John, community and Landcare worker extraordinaire [4.25](#)
Victoria's direct seeding story [62.6](#)–8
Weeds and farm forestry or (hopefully) killing two birds with one stone! [4.25](#)

Robinson, John [60.4](#)
awarded Victoria–Virginia Landcare Fellowship [43.22](#)
DSE staff get down and dirty during Landcare Week [50.5](#)
Group support grants help to relieve fundraising burden [60.10](#)
Landcare American style [52.14](#)–15
Landcare attracts strong interest at city festival [49.14](#)
Landcare in Victoria celebrates 30 years [68.4](#)
Landcare-led recovery after the 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)
Mt William wins the battle of the rabbits [33.6](#)
Reader survey results [57.3](#)
The value of roadside remnant vegetation [79.14](#)
wins People's Choice Award [47.11](#), [47.22](#)
see also Marshall, Jess

Robinson, Les, 'Passion Mashin' workshops, Bairnsdale, to reinvigorate groups [73.22](#)

Robinson, Pam, Listening to the land – recording out Landcare voices [77.12](#)

Robinson, Wendy, A shared vision for river conservation [5.11](#)

Robinson-Bird, Jill, Friends of Bayside – healthy people, healthy parks [75.19](#)

Robinson-Koss, Mike, Letter [blue gums for farm forestry] [12.5](#)

Robinvale Indigenous land management group, role in restoring Robinvale Rifle Range site [21.23](#), [25.17](#)

Robinvale Indigenous Landcare Group (RILG), shares knowledge and culture [63.14](#)

Robinvale P-12 College, RILG members assist with planting community garden at [63.14](#)

Robinvale Rifle Range site, revegetation, rehabilitation and protection [21.23](#), [25.16](#)–17

Robson, Ann, Federation Training VCAL students sense of ownership by seedling planting, Mitchell River [77.7](#)

Robson, Kerri, Water workshops help farmers plan and manage future drought [71.4](#)

Roche, Kristy

- Support for community-led weed action [54.17](#)
- Weedstop through vehicle hygiene [39.9](#)

Rodden, Kaye

- A nature-based solution to landscape repair in the Barrabool Hills [83.20](#) highly commended, Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.7](#)

Rodger, Rachel, E-tags reveal the travel patterns of our native fish [51.19](#)

Rogers, Ashley

- coordinates Future Farming Expo [63.22](#)–23
- maternity leave [74.22](#)
- runs Chicks in the Sticks event, Boort [62.23](#)

Rogers, Ashley and Grieves, Tess, Chicks in the Sticks – supporting rural women to take the lead [74.12](#)

Rogers, Glenn and Stephania, protect critical broilga habitat at Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)

Rollinson, Geoff, Collaboration the key to network response in the South West [78.20](#)

Ronalds, Peter

- Discussion groups great support for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)
- Do different fertilisers affect soil health? [48.9](#)
- Do fertilisers affect soil health? [42.18](#)
- success of Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.7](#)
- The many benefits of multi-storey farming [73.3](#), [73.14](#)
- Volunteers contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)

Ronaldson, Steve, Helping trees to grow in saline soil [9.24](#)

Roots, Jane, River Tender conservation program, north-east rivers [40.10](#)

Roper River Landcare Group, NT [18.23](#)

Rose, Denis and Walker, Jane, Yarns on Farms builds relationships in the south west [63.10](#)–11

Rosestone, Stephanie, joins Corangamite CMA [82.30](#)

Roskosch, Darren, Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)

Ross, Don, New Zealand Landcare Trust [8.30](#)–31

Ross, Ian, corella control [6.13](#)

Rosser, Ian and Barbara, recovery following Buckland Valley fires [32.19](#)

rotational grazing

- lucerne as basis, sheep property, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17
- Stute’s property, Broadford [26.8](#)

Round the Bend Conservation Co-operative, panic veldt grass control [81.4](#)

Roundup weed killer, kills frogs [9.5](#)

Roush, Rick, Mexican feather grass as environmental weed [18.15](#)

Routledge, Stephen, Mudgegonga Landcare Group, water quality monitoring, Ovens River, Barwidgee and Happy Valley Creeks [51.10](#)

Rowbottom, David, fox control, St Helens [66.13](#)

Rowe, Don, wins Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)

Rowe, Ross, Farmers nurture protected grasslands [45.6–7](#)

Rowlatt, Megan, Intrepid Landcare co-founder [74.14](#)

Rowley, Ted, neighbourhood group approach to catchment management [13.18](#)

Rowney, John, REPS program for ragwort control [4.22](#)

Rowsley Valley, revegetation project [20.10](#), [20.11](#)

Royal Botanic Gardens Victoria (RBGV), ClimateWatch app for use at the Melbourne gardens [84.8](#)

Royal Melbourne Golf Course
manages indigenous vegetation [77.8](#)
seed collection for repropagation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)

Roxburg, S., Letter [Direct seeding vs tubestock debate] [33.2](#), [33.3](#)

Rubin, Howard and Fikke-Rubin, Elle, *An Introduction to Herb Growing* [book review] [13.28](#)

rural change, timing of [16.19](#)

Rural City of Wangaratta, wins Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)

Rural Extension Persons (REPS) Program, ragwort control, Corangamite region [4.22](#)

Rural Law Handbook – A Guide for Primary Producers, review [25.18](#)

Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20–21](#), [35.8](#)

Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#), [53.24](#)

rural properties, transfer of ownership to tree changers [40.12–13](#)

Rural Urban Community Coordinators, work with small landholders, Corangamite region [3.4](#)

rural women *see* Chicks in the Sticks; Women on Farms

Rural Women’s Leadership Bursaries announced [6.26](#)

Rural Women’s Network (RWN) [5.25](#)
Corangamite region [62.22](#)

Russell, John [73.16](#)

Russo, Karl and Rachel, extensive revegetation project, Bass Hills [76.17](#)

Rutherglen Chiltern Serrated Tussock Project [54.12–13](#)

Ryan, Bret
As Regional Landcare and Volunteer Coordinator, Corangamite [73.22](#), [74.22](#)
wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)

Ryan, Jane, Scaling the heights: NLP final project reports [4.20](#)

Sadler, Richard, break of slope plantings of trees reduces recharge, Warrenbayne [8.9](#)

Safstrom, Joanne (Jo)
farewelled *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [24.3](#)
see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall

Salatin, Joel, holistic farming system [58.14](#)

Sale, Flooding Creek saved by urban Landcare group [38.10–11](#)

salinity

and flooding [10.21](#)

and roads [17.11](#)

and the law [19.11](#)

effect on wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)

environmental spotlight on [17.8](#)

from primary salting through evaporation of wetlands, Blind Creek [5.9](#)

Glenelg–Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19

hazards, mapping, using electromagnetic induction, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)

management in Victoria, NRE perspective [17.12](#)

monitoring through macroinvertebrates, streams [17.8](#)

prediction, Murray River, 2100 [10.20](#)–21

rate rebate scheme, City of Greater Bendigo [7.23](#)

reducing, outer metro areas, absentee and small landholders [24.18](#)

spread, North-East [2.14](#)–15, [17.13](#)

see also dryland salinity; salt-affected land; soil salinity

salinity control

Broadford area [19.19](#)

Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)

Lake Wellington public groundwater pump program [12.7](#)

Mia Mia Creek, through revegetation [7.6](#)

strategies, Whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)

salinity monitoring

Moyne River [5.6](#)–7

Saltwatch program [20.21](#)

Salinity Solutions Conference, 2004 [31.19](#)

sallow wattle control

Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)

Wimmera [54.7](#)

Salmon, Cherie, Bullengarook Landcare Group, AGM planned as family fun day [49.24](#)–25

Salmon, Lizette, project officer, Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)

salt-affected land

Adamson's blown-grass for non-grazing areas [15.22](#)

break of slope tree plantings reduce recharge [8.9](#)

Clydebank's Wungum trials set to teach reclamation techniques [2.27](#)

drainage [28.3](#)

Rokewood [27.10](#)–11

farm forestry, North east [2.14](#)

management

Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5

Rochester [4.12](#)–13

Saltland Prospect [43.9](#)

Upper Lurg Sub-Catchment [23.20](#)

mapping and management, Mid-Loddon subcatchment [17.6](#)

Melilotus alba legume shows potential for mixing with tall wheat grass [15.22](#)
 natural resource management partnerships, Natte Yallock area [31.5](#)
 revegetation from remnants, North east [2.15](#)
 salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9
 strategies for helping trees grow in saline soil [9.24](#)
 swamp yate for windbreaks and quality firewood [32.5](#)
 salt-affected towns, local government strategies [17.10](#)–11
 Salt and Wine Tour [18.19](#)
 Salt of the Earth Study Circle Kit [3.26](#)
 salt-tolerant grasses, to prevent erosion [15.22](#)
 saltbush
 for dune stabilisation and fodder, Mallee [12.19](#)
 for large salt scalds, Charlton [30.8](#)
 in sheep grazing systems [59.18](#)
 Salter, Jacqui
 Landcare puppet show wins young hearts and minds [61.20](#)
 Michelle Stacey’s war on weeds [74.18](#)
 Reinvigorating Landcare on the Mornington Peninsula [60.6](#)–7
 Vegetation quality assessment by smart phone [72.8](#)
Saltland Prospects, management of salt-affected land [43.9](#)
 Saltwatch program [1.17](#), [20.21](#)
 Irymple South Primary School involvement [20.21](#)
 salvinia [21.16](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.13](#)
 Sample, Royce
 as coordinator of Burgoigee Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups
 [6.16](#)
 GANE project manager, North West [24.16](#)
 Sampson, Ken [18.16](#)–17
 sand ixodia [48.19](#)
 Sandringham Golf Course
 seed collection for revegetation in bushland reserves [77.3](#), [77.8](#)
 unique native vegetation, including orchids and lilies [77.9](#)
 Sandringham wildflowers [77.9](#)
 Sandy Creek Catchment Landcare Group, saves creek by removing blackberry infestation
 [22.10](#)
 Sandy Creek Landcare Group
 wildlife corridor revegetation project, Cairn Curran [44.20](#)
 youngest member [26.4](#)
 Sargent, Julianne
 Uncovering tunnel erosion [42.14](#)–15
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)
 Sartori, Mark, Coomoora residential project – adjacent to Wallaby Creek, Daylesford [28.7](#)
 Savage, Andrea, from Nagle College Landcare Group [59.7](#)
 Savernake, woodland habitat restoration [11.14](#)–15

sawlog farming, West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21

Sawyer, Marianne
assists landowners with bushfire following Bunyip fires [78.5](#)
collaborative weed control, Cardinia Reservoir area [54.20](#)

Sayers, John, Queen’s Park project, Clunes [30.7](#)

Scalora, Kristy, North Central Landcare Facilitator [70.23](#)

Scalzo, Rob
Kaniva District Landcare group [30.14](#)
maps gaps in roadside connectivity in West Wimmera and Hindmarsh shires [79.24](#)

Scanlon, Andrew
A VERI good idea [42.20](#)
on value of Landmate Crews [19.13](#)
Whole farm planning in the North East [25.20](#)

Scanlon, Andrew and Farrer, Mark, Upper Wimmera Landcare round-up [19.12](#)–13

Scanlon, Shane, Holly is a thorny enemy in Blackwood [56.5](#)

Scarps Project, north-western fringe of Melbourne [23.16](#)

Scarsbrick, Brian
Grovedale West Primary School Landcare garden, wins Landcare Garden Competition [19.6](#)
Northern United Forestry Group wins Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [32.3](#)
praises Mallee Sustainable Farming Project [26.16](#)

Schedvin, Natasha, barking owl research [30.12](#)–13

Schlacter, Max, New wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)

Scheltema, Sandy
Citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)
Through the lens [63.12](#)–13
Willow removal at historic Enders Bridge [66.17](#)

Schlapp, Julia, A grand vision: the Hopkins to Grampians biolink [18.21](#)

Scholfield, Glenys, News from the Peshurst Landcare Association [5.22](#)

School Environment Education Directory (SEED)
school environment days, North east [61.10](#)
website and newsletter [61.10](#)

School for Student Leadership, environmental sustainability lessons [48.18](#)

schools
Arbor Week promotion in [12.5](#)
Assumption College, Kilmore, students learn drone operating skills through SWGLN [85.19](#)
Bacchus Marsh Grammar environmental science students plant trees as part of Biodiversity Grant [85.12](#)
Bairnsdale Secondary College’s VCAL students assist BULG with Mitchell River revegetation [77.6](#)
Birregurra Primary School’s Landcare champions as stars of YouTube clip [63.23](#)
carbon neutral [43.5](#)

Clarendon College, Ballarat, environmental activities with SOLN [85.21](#)
 creek restoration project, Clifton Hills Primary School [11.11](#)
 curriculum subjects incorporate Landcare, Red Cliffs Secondary College [61.7](#)
 Dallas Primary School, grow and plant seedlings through TreeProject [57.17](#)
 Daylesford Secondary College, assists with rehabilitation of land around Smiths Creek
[57.14](#)
 Echuca East Primary School breeds leafhoppers to help eradicate bridal creeper [54.4](#)
 Environment Centre established, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)
 environmental education centre, Yuille Park Community College [61.21](#)
 Farms2Schools program – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)
 fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)
 Fintona Girls School removes willow wattle, Bogong High Plains [61.24](#)
 garden club, Simpson Primary School [48.18](#)
 Gisborne Primary School students', nature walk with Friends of Daly Nature Reserve
 guides [85.24](#)
 involvement in 444,000 Trees Project, Warrnambool and Port Fairy [26.12](#)–13
 involvement in Balcombe Moorooduc Landcare Group habitat project [70.14](#)
 involvement in environmental projects, Moorabool Landcare Network [61.20](#)–21
 involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)
 involvement in Landcare Links projects [2.18](#)
 involvement in Reflex Habitat program [24.4](#)
 involvement in Saltwatch program [20.21](#)
 involvement in tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)
 join Pete the Platypus Club (catchment health for kids, West Gippsland) [8.27](#)
 Kids Teaching Kids (LTK) program [71.7](#)
 Landcare activities, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11
 Landcare Garden Design Competition [19.6](#)
 Landcare projects, Gerangamete Primary School [11.11](#)
 Let Our Sea Be Plastic Bag Free project, Barwon Heads Primary School [65.10](#)
 Living Links project, Dederand Primary School [17.22](#)
 Merino stud farm management study [4.20](#)
 Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River
 island [14.29](#)
 nectar gardens, Ballan and Gordon Primary Schools [64.6](#)
 nest box building [52.7](#), [64.10](#)
 Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and
 enrich learning [61.8](#)–9
 Nyah District Primary School, values Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7
 projects within the South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network [16.22](#)
 recycled water use, Carranballac College [71.6](#)
 role in Landcare activities, Darraweit Guim Primary School [34.16](#), [34.17](#)
 St Joseph's College, Echuca, bridal creeper mapping project [54.4](#)–5
 St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project [85.12](#)
 St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)

salinity monitoring, Moyne River [5.6–7](#)
Somerville Secondary College involvement in environmental rehabilitation of a degraded site [61.14–15](#)
tree planting day, Healesville Primary School [32.16](#)
use of DPI's LandLearn education program [38.5](#)
VCE geography students [44.19](#)
Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture [81.26](#)
water quality monitoring [2.12–13](#), [5.24](#), [5.27](#)
weeds in the environment competition, run through the Urban Rural Links program [9.8](#)
Wesley College's outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)
wetland studies, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)
science communicator, learning to lead by listening [74.8](#)
Scotsburn and along the Great Ocean Road, bushfire recovery [66.23](#)
Scotsburn Phoenix Project [78.19](#)
Scott, Helen
 Some outstanding women of the Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)
 The weedies – Newham Landcare's roadside rangers [79.10](#), [82.23](#)
Scott, Robyn, participant, Sow 'n' Grow workshop [9.9](#)
Scott-Thompson, Rosemary
 Landcare employment and human resources advice service [75.6](#)
 Q&A with Bass Coast Landcare leader Kellie Nicholls [74.5](#)
Scouts Australia
 partnership *Greenfleet* in tree planting projects [28.20–21](#)
 plant 90,000 trees, Bass River catchment [6.29](#)
Screw Creek catchment, fox control [19.14–15](#)
Scully, Mary-Anne
 Landcare goes solar in the Ovens [43.12–13](#)
 Landmates repair fire-ravaged farms [42.21](#)
 North east projects link soil health with soil carbon [48.10–11](#)
 Ovens network puts energy in to soil [42.12–13](#)
 Sustainability groups – a new direction for Landcare [46.15](#)
Sea Lake Landcare Group [50.22](#)
sea spurge control, Portland [81.23](#)
seagrass meadows restoration
 community-led, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [82.8](#)
 Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)
seasonal forecast outlooks, Agriculture Victoria website [69.5](#)
Second Generation Landcare Grants [14.8](#), [15.9](#), [35.23](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#), [45.22](#), [46.18](#), [46.19](#),
[47.22](#), [48.22](#), [48.23](#), [49.30](#), [49.31](#)
Second Generation Landcare Taskforce
 role [16.16](#)
 workshops [18.19](#)
Secretariat for International Landcare (SILC) [56.11](#)

Sedgman, Colin and Allen, Cathy, Helicopters, facilitators and twig moths in the high country [39.19](#)

Sedgwick, Jenny, Leigh Catchment Group gains support from Ballarat urban dwellers [19.23](#)

seed biology, and direct seeding [62.7](#)

seed collecting

- for tube stock propagation program, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)–11
- from Royal Melbourne Golf Course and Sandringham Golf Course planting as seedlings in bushland reserves [77.3](#)
- local provenance plants to meet the needs of bushfire recovery, East Gippsland [83.16](#)
- on your farm [14.18](#)–19

seed orchards for understory species' seed [20.8](#)–9

seed production, native plants, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5

seedbanks

- Leongatha, new equipment [24.4](#)
- Maffra [24.22](#)
- planning, East Gippsland Landcare Network [83.17](#)

Seis, Colin, regenerative agriculture farmer, Gulgong, NSW [83.6](#)

Selkirk Rises Landcare Group, wins John F. Hughes Award for outstanding group work in pest plant and animal control [15.7](#)

Simple, Maxine, Educational partnerships rewarding for Bairnsdale Urban Landcare Group [77.6](#)

Senegal tea [20.7](#)

Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#), [32.3](#)

Serena, Melody [16.12](#)–13

Serpentine Creek, fencing and revegetation projects [12.23](#)

serrated tussock control

- and farm forestry [4.25](#)
- Bacchus Marsh [4.25](#), [23.14](#)
- community involvement, Barrabool Hills [83.20](#)
- education and legislation [29.31](#)
- north east catchment [54.12](#)–13
- systems approach [7.24](#)–25
- workshop hosted by Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party [77.18](#)
- Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)

Serviceton Railway Station, tree-planting project around historic building [30.14](#)

Sevens/Spring Creeks

- re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
- revegetation project [41.20](#)

sexual harassment, legal protection for volunteers [54.21](#)

Shanahan, Tim

- benefits of partnership between North Central CMA and Landmate [68.24](#)
- cultural heritage assessment works, by Barapa Barapa community, Loddon River [47.9](#)

Shapiro, Jess, Sunset Cover tracks well for locals and visitors [75.17](#)

Sharkey, Sonia [58.10](#)–11

Act quickly – a fire recovery lesson from South West Goulburn [78.6](#)
Courses and workshops bring the south-west Goulburn community together [60.14](#)–15
FarmBlitz program to encourage rural residential and small landholders to get involved
in Landcare [64.14](#)

Shaw, Wally
departs VFF [9.4](#)
obituary [27.5](#)
VFF President, at Landcare’s 10th anniversary [3.13](#)

Shea, Rob
Drought declaration produces climate change scenarios [69.8](#)
Perennial Pasture Systems – research driven by farmers [62.10](#)
PPS farmers respond to bushfire affected peers near and far [78.7](#)

Shean, Marissa
as South-Eastern Mallee Landcare Facilitator [82.8](#)
highly commended, Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [82.8](#)
The Shearers: Andrew Chapman – a touring photographic exhibition [34.2](#)

Sheehan, Gabrielle
farewelled as *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Magazine* editor [18.4](#)
see also Crock, Paul; Grey, Lyall

Sheehan, John, sustainable farm management, sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7
sheep property
EBMP use, Meredith/Bamgambie [37.9](#)
filling the winter feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17
sustainable farm management, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7

Sheepvention, Hamilton [73.22](#), [76.22](#)

Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve, restoration, Bendigo outskirts [64.20](#)

Sheldon, Anthony, shelterbelts and fodder trees, Mallee [12.14](#)–15
shelterbelts
direct seeding [19.8](#)–9
for fire protection [49.18](#)–20
for wind protection [38.4](#)
Panitya South [12.14](#)–15

Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR)
cultural diversity, regional farming community [15.6](#)
fishways installed on Broken Creek [14.23](#)
Landcare Award recipients [34.19](#), [36.8](#), [40.21](#)

Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Management Plan (SIRLWMP)
implementation committee role [18.16](#)–17
success highlighted in Annual Report [3.23](#)

Sheridan, Allan, Helen and Andrew, win East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)

Sheridan, Norma, bird watching, Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23
shy hylacola [72.4](#)

Shire of Campaspe
engaging volunteers [48.13](#)

wins Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19

Shire of Murrindindi, bushfire recovery, Fencers Without Boundaries project [49.25](#)

Shire of Yarra Ranges, shows plight of native fauna to Salvation Army group [54.10](#)

Show How You Care – Victorian Landcare Program video on environmental volunteering [76.24](#)

Sibly, Nick, environmental science course, Wonthaggi Secondary College [56.4](#)

Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award *see* Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award

Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)

silver banksia, seed production [52.4](#)–5

silvergrass [8.24](#)

silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21

Simmons, Glenn, Profile of a weeds champion [5.18](#)–19

Simpson, Graham, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)

Simpson, Graham and Marlene, partnership with Grow West to fence their Box Ironbark remnant in Rowley Valley [31.14](#)–15

Simpson, Kate, wins Outstanding Landcare Advocate award, East Gippsland [23.17](#)

Simpson, Shay, Tackling serrated tussock in the north east – some lessons learned [54.12](#)–13

Simpson, Terry
 obituary [72.5](#)
 Twenty years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13

Simpson, Terry and Greg, host Landcare’s 10 anniversary on their Winjallock (near St Arnaud) property [3.11](#)–12

Simpson Primary School, garden club [48.18](#)

Sims, Wendy, Lockington group regenerates local rail reserves [79.17](#)

Sinclair, Daryl and Fay
 win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 win South Gippsland Landcare Network’s Primary Producer Award [28.16](#)

Sinclair, Sheryl, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North East region [23.19](#)

singing honeyeater [72.4](#)

Singing Landcare! CD [17.7](#)

Singles, Landcare for [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21

site assessments, Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)

Sivanesan, Anushia, Deep Creek Landcare Group’s Yarra pygmy perch rescue mission [51.16](#)–17

Skeen, Max
 Celebrating Wimmera Landcare thanks volunteers for their time and effort [24.19](#)
 Controlled traffic farming in the Wimmera [34.12](#)–13
 Landcare still on fire in the Wimmera [37.5](#)
 wins Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)

Skermer, Mike and Sally, direct seeding shelterbelts, Hamilton [19.8](#)–9

Skilbeck, Kirsty, scouts assist with tree planting, Phillip Island [14.30](#)

Skills Evaluation Kit [book review] [11.29](#)

Skurrie, Damien, highly commended, KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.17](#)
Skye lily [43.19](#)
Slade, Nadine, Wellington Greenprint Project Officer [24.22](#)
Slater Park, urban park development in Swan Hill [40.15](#)
Slee, Rob, New life for old pony paddock [34.18](#)
Sloane, Bill and Jacquetta, remnant vegetation linkages, Savernake woodland [11.14](#)
Sloane, James, recollections of Sloane family's Savernake woodland property [11.15](#)
Small, Tom, historic Tottington Station, sheep property [71.16](#)
Small Farm Award winners [6.27](#)
small landholders
 farmer discussion groups great for small farm enterprises [80.14](#)
 Healthy Hectares sustainable property planning guide [77.5](#)
 Rural Urban Community Coordinators to assist, Corangamite region [3.3](#)
Smart, Peter, Cowwarr Landcare Group, finding and keeping members [48.12](#)
SMARTtimbers co-operative, sugar gum for integrated farm forestry [29.12](#)–13, [33.8](#)–9
Smit, Jan, witnesses bottom up approach of Australian Landcare [56.9](#)
Smith, Alan (Blue) and Bev, filling the winter sheep feed gap, Deereel [19.16](#)–17
Smith, Bev, The Smith family farming adventure [42.8](#)–9
Smith, Brendan, landholders and gorse control [72.21](#)
Smith, David and Pizzey, Graham, Bringing back the brolgas [3.18](#)–19
Smith, Desi, Bidja Bila Landcare Group formed to help Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
Smith, Greg
 EMS Action Plan [29.9](#)
 Environmental Management Systems [25.14](#)–15
 Farm\$mart gets bigger and better [4.7](#)
 FarmBis helps sustain healthy farming systems [22.11](#)–12
 Farmers have their say on EMS [27.6](#)
 From Istanbul to Wandiligong [20.6](#)
 Now, where, how.... and do it! [13.29](#)
 Some 'take home' messages from Europe [letter] [14.5](#)
 VFF backs environmental management systems [45.16](#)–17
Smith, Ian
 Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
 Energy boost for tree projects [10.6](#)
 Landcare to benefit from ATCV – Alcoa partnership [7.4](#)–5
Smith, Judy, urban fringe weed management, Friends of Cardinia Creek Sanctuary [54.20](#)
Smith, Keith and Irene, *Grow Your Own Bushfoods* [book review] [15.20](#)
Smith, Kristie
 appointed North Central Landcare facilitator [84.27](#)
 Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)
Smith, Kylie, Pinkerton link – creating a forest from nothing [50.14](#)
Smith, Len, fodder contractors spreading weeds [39.15](#)
Smith, Mandy, camera monitoring, nest boxes, Box–Ironbark forest, Stawell [64.10](#)

Smith, Maurie, honoured by Kiewa Catchment Landcare Groups [42.19](#)

Smith, Roland, Barapa Barapa Indigenous work crew, site assessments, Loddon River [47.9](#)

Smith, Ron and Bev, organic dairy farming, Fish Creek [42.8–9](#)

Smith, Ryan

- at 2011 Victorian Landcare Awards [53.3](#), [53.6–7](#)
- From the Minister [51.3](#), [52.3](#), [53.3](#), [54.3](#), [56.3](#), [57.3](#), [58.3](#), [59.3](#), [60.3](#), [61.3](#)
- launches North East CMA's Landcare Support Plan [60.27](#)
- launches special Landcare number plates for vehicles [57.24](#)
- launches Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)
- Minister's foreword [55.3](#)
- Minister's visit to Mallee region [56.22](#)
- plants Grow West's one millionth tree [57.4](#)
- presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.3](#), [59.4](#)
- presents award to Friends of the Organ Pipes for 40 years' service [57.5](#)
- visits Goulburn Broken region [55.21](#)

Smith, Tanya, Why parks are important for our health [75.20](#)

Smiths Creek, land rehabilitation [57.14](#)

Smithyman, Steve, community awareness, Swan Bay Catchment [25.12–13](#)

Smokey River Land Management Group, remnant bush protection [5.25](#)

Snaith, Tai, wins RIRDC Rural Women's Award, Port Phillip region [23.18](#)

snakes

- carpet python [22.8](#)
- curl snake [50.24](#)

Snart, Melanie, A fishy project for Gippsland volunteers [20.22–23](#)

Snow, Heidi, Supporting landholders for the long haul of gorse control [72.20](#)

Snowdon, Angela

- Grants for Junior Landcare projects promote local partnerships [85.12](#)
- Landholders protect critical broлга habitat at Pura Pura [71.5](#)

Snowy River flats, bird habitat [50.21](#), [57.8–9](#)

Snowy River Interstate Liaison Committee [43.22](#)

Snowy West Landcare Group, rail trail restoration, Newmerella [53.30](#), [61.23](#)

social benefits of participation in Landcare [72.3](#), [75.9](#)

social capital [16.14](#)

social change, and Landcare [14.9](#)

social functions, to boost membership [55.17](#)

social knowledge, sharing through the Landcare community [72.16](#)

social media

- as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)
- learning to use, East Gippsland [69.23](#)
- sharing weed information [84.17](#)
- training in use, Goulburn Broken [66.22](#)
- use by Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network [62.14](#)
- use in the Mallee [62.17](#)
- using, lessons from Landcare groups [77.4](#)

see also Facebook; Instagram; Twitter

Social Return on Investment (SROI), of Landcare group funding [72.10](#)

sodic soils

- chicken manure to increase soil health [73.20](#)
- improving organic carbon content of sodic subsoils [73.12](#)

soil aeration, and earthworm compost, impact on soil health [73.16](#)

soil biology

- and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
- importance of improving, for regenerative agriculture [77.14](#)

see also soil health

soil carbon

- improving organic carbon content to boost soil health [73.12](#)
- linked with soil health [48.10](#)–11
- sequestration [44.12](#), [48.3](#), [48.5](#)

soil conservation

- eroded vineyard block, Overdale (near Stawell) [27.13](#)
- fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)
- large catchments [49.6](#)

soil characteristics [73.8](#)

soil condition

- incorporating stubble to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#)
- role in ecosystem management [73.9](#)

soil conservation

- Hanslow Cup [70.4](#), [73.3](#), [73.6](#)
- management practices, Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21

soil erosion, fire-affected catchments [49.6](#)

soil erosion control

- advice from previous owners, St Leonards [73.7](#)
- and water quality protection, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21
- Darling Downs, Qld [63.20](#)–21
- Fairyknowe Creek catchment, Mitta Valley [15.16](#)
- Geoff Henderson's knowledge sought by others in the Otways [73.6](#)
- Mudgegonga and District Landcare Group [13.7](#)
- rice straw for, fire-affected areas [49.15](#)

see also gully erosion management; tunnel erosion

soil fertility, importance of [73.5](#)

soil function [73.9](#)

soil fungi

- around native roots of native trees and shrubs, for farm revegetation success [8.25](#)
- importance of [73.4](#)

soil health

- and multi-storey farming concept [73.15](#)
- Birchip Cropping Group demonstrates soil health management practices [42.10](#)
- chicken manure to improve soil health of sodic soils [73.20](#)

declining [73.9](#)
farmers, scientists and soil management decisions [42.16](#)–17
field days programs, West Gippsland [52.23](#), [55.22](#)
identifying healthy soil [42.6](#)–7
impact of different fertilisers on [42.18](#), [48.9](#)
improving the organic carbon content of soils [73.12](#)
improving through biological farming [42.11](#), [43.6](#)–7
improving through soil aeration and earthworm compost [73.16](#)
information, available through Victorian Resources Online [48.18](#)
linked with soil carbon [48.10](#)–11
resources [73.24](#)
and soil characteristics [73.8](#)
virtual field days as win for soil health in East Gippsland [84.20](#)
workshops, Ovens Landcare Network [42.12](#)–13, [47.22](#)
Soil Health BestWool BestLamb Group, chicken manure to increase soil health on sodic soils [73.20](#)
Soil Health Guide North Central Victoria [73.24](#)
soil improvement
and product gains, south west dairy farm [58.16](#)–17
as key to successful home food production, Bendigo [80.16](#)
through regenerative land management techniques, Yea [48.8](#)
soil management, fungi role, land rehabilitation projects [73.4](#)
soil management programs
controlled traffic farming use, Wimmera [34.12](#)–13
for productive and sustainable agriculture, Gippsland [52.20](#)–21
soil moisture
monitoring information days [44.5](#)
probes inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
Risk Management Through Soil Moisture Monitoring Project [69.5](#)
storage, Australian Landscape Water balance website information [71.21](#)
soil organic matter, increasing [44.12](#)–13
soil salinity, management, Kamarooka [32.12](#)–13, [42.4](#)–5
soil structure, biochar effect on retention of soil moisture [71.9](#)
soil surveys, west Wimmera [57.18](#)
soil testing
positive impact, Woody Yaloak catchment [58.20](#)–21
resources [73.24](#)
soil workshops, Yarra Ranges [73.5](#)
solar panels, aims for 100 per usage by 2022, Yackandandah [69.21](#)
solar power, for pre-heating milking machine clean-water [43.12](#)–13
Somerville Secondary College, VCAL students, wetland restoration work, Yumarrala [61.14](#)–15
Sonogan, Bruce and Trapnell, Lindsay, Wood-lots for firewood – a case study [11.20](#)–21
sooty owls [57.8](#)

Sorensen, Fran

Junior Landcare support [letter] [9.26](#)

report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21
stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through ‘Street to Stream’

Waterwatch program [19.21](#)

wins Churchill Fellowship [22.5](#)

Source Catchments (water quality and quantity model) [51.24](#)

South, Bronwyn

editor, Strathewen Landcare newsletter [40.14](#)

Strathewen – a community forged by fire [49.4](#)–5

South, Gayle, leaves Ovens Landcare Network [77.23](#)

South African weed orchid [81.8](#)

South Africans, Landcare introduced to, via Australian tour [6.10](#)–11

South Beach Wetlands and Landcare Group, research collaboration on Latham’s snipe [72.6](#)

South East Australia Landcare Forum, launched in Bairnsdale [14.22](#)

South East Mallee Landcare Network [42.22](#)

South Gippsland

BHP contributes funding towards Powlett Project [8.12](#)

biodiversity projects [50.16](#)–17

fox control, Pound Creek and Screw Creek catchments [19.14](#)–15

land rehabilitation through Powlett Project [13.14](#)–15

revegetation, steep slopes [52.16](#)–17

South Gippsland Deer Action Group [85.26](#)

South Gippsland Junior Landcare Network, schools involved and activities [16.22](#)

South Gippsland Landcare Network [42.22](#), [50.22](#), [57.11](#)

biodiversity protection plan [83.11](#)

Blackberry Blitz Forum [60.26](#)

celebratory dinner for 12 farmers who developed environmental management plans for
their properties [65.22](#)

establishment [1.10](#)

fox action group [60.27](#)

fox and rabbit control, Bunurong coast [81.10](#)

Friends of Strzelecki Koalas [50.16](#), [57.11](#)

Healthy Soils – Sustainable Farms Project [60.26](#)–27

Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)

holds field day at Tom and Sue Lougheridge’s, Loch dairy property [5.4](#)–5

involvement in Powlett Project [13.14](#)–15

joint workshop with Bass Coast Landcare Network on healthy soils, nutritional food and
healthy people, Inverloch [71.22](#)

Kate Williams, Project Officer role [65.14](#)

Landcare Awards [28.16](#)–17, [34.7](#), [46.19](#), [52.23](#)

landholder welcome pack [45.23](#)

launches its Enhancing Soil Biology project [77.23](#)

Million Tree Project launch, Mossvale Park [47.23](#)

one million trees planting project [50.17](#)
Prom Country picnic event [75.23](#)
protecting remnant vegetation, Tarwin Catchment [50.17](#)
receives funding for revegetation and other works [14.23](#)
reflections of a young Landcare leader [67.24](#)
Spring Planting Festival [34.7](#)
staff changes [74.23](#), [80.23](#)
Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)
tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)
webinars and online training videos [78.27](#)
website [56.22](#)
wins CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)
wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
South West Goulburn Landcare Network (SWGLN) [58.10–11](#), [60.14–15](#)
Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)
FarmBlitz program encourages rural residential and small landholders to get involved in
Landcare [64.14](#)
fire recovery lessons [78.3](#)
fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)
helps community recover from fire in the Kilmore areas [61.23](#)
Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)
South-West Landcare Project, support structures for Landcare groups [21.5](#)
South West Soils Conference, Warrnambool [56.23](#), [58.17](#), [59.23](#)
South West TAFE students, Landcare vocational education training [68.17](#)
Southern Ark project, fox control, East Gippsland [81.19](#)
southern bell frog, wetland habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
southern brown bandicoot [48.19](#), [66.13](#)
camera trapping, Fyans Creek (near the Grampians) [83.4](#)
southern brown tree frog [51.6](#), [71.13](#), [76.15](#), [82.19](#)
Southern Dandenongs Landcare Group, training of recruits in site assessment [56.8](#)
Southern Farming Systems
soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
sustainable cropping and grazing research trials [36.20](#)
Women on Farms program [74.19](#)
Southern Mallee Trees on Farms Group, Culgoa–Ultima road corridors revegetation project
[1.24–25](#)
Southern Otway Landcare Network (SOLN)
helps Apollo Bay Music Festival reduce footprint with plant out [43.5](#)
participates in Threatened Species Protection Initiative crowdfunding pilot [68.5](#)
tree dahlia control [81.18](#)
Working with children on Landcare is working for our future [85.21](#)
Southern Ranges Environment Alliance (SREA) [60.22–23](#)
Southwest Environment Alliance
hosts The Atlas of Living Australia forum at Portland [75.22](#)

weed warriors of the south west [81.22](#)
Southwest Woody Weed Action Team (SWAT) [81.22](#)
Soutter, Julie, Newham Primary School partnership with Landcare to improve the environment and enrich learning [61.8–9](#)
Sow 'n' Grow workshops, propagating native trees and shrubs, Maffra and District [9.9](#)
Spain, Fran, weedie, Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)
Spear, Felicity [64.8–9](#)
spear thistle, biological control using the thistle receptacle weevil [4.10–11](#)
Speirs, Paul [49.7](#)
restores cool temperate rainforest on his Archie's Creek property [75.3](#)
Spence, Kevin
on value of Drought Employment Program work crews for struggling farmers [78.16](#)
Port Fairy forum inspires networkers [45.19–20](#)
Thanked for his time with Buloke and Northern Grampians Landcare Network [77.23](#)
Vale Terry Simpson [72.5](#)
Spencer-White, Elaine, attempt to introduce Landcare to South Africa [6.10](#)
Sponsoring Landcare's Future program, Gippsland [3.25](#)
Sporting Shooters' Association of Australia, pest control service [42.19](#)
spot-tailed quoll [57.8](#)
surveys, Chiltern–Mt Pilot National Park [33.16](#)
spotted gum, for farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12–13](#)
spotted marsh frog [71.12](#)
Spring Creek, parrot's feather weed control and water testing [71.18](#)
Springhurst and Byawatha Hills Landcare Group, farm forestry, recharge sites [2.14](#)
Springsure Hill Landcare Group
camera trap monitoring of feral and pest animals [59.22](#)
spring nature walk [68.21](#)
Squires, John, Letter [International Landcare 2000 Conference] [17.5](#)
squirrel glider conservation [82.27](#)
Sri Lanka, Aussies participate in pilot program for international Landcare [35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10–11](#)
Sri Lankan community, mistakes Alligator weed for leafy vegetable [7.23](#), [14.10](#), [24.14–15](#), [51.13](#)
St Helens Flora Reserve, fox control [66.13](#), [81.25](#)
St Joseph's College, Echuca, VCAL program, bridal creeper control [54.4–5](#)
St Mary MacKillop Primary School, Bannockburn, 2021 Biodiversity Grants project [85.12](#)
St Michael's Primary School, Springbank, as carbon neutral school [43.5](#)
Stacey, Jane, from St Mary's Primary School as enthusiastic supporter of Junior Landcare in schools [61.6](#)
Stacey, Michelle, war on weeds, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)
Stafford, Allan, Fencers Without Boundaries project, following fires, Murrindindi [49.25](#)
Stampton, Betty, environment centre, Kananook Primary School, Seaford [15.21](#)
Standen, Roger, Victorian Wader Study Group studies of waders and terns [76.8](#)
Standing Tall in Warrnambool (STiW) program [58.7](#)

Standley, Peta-Marie, Traditional Fire Revival coordinator [63.4](#)

Staples, Alan and Matthew, win Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Wimmera Region [29.27](#)

Starick, Dennis and Bronwyn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Wimmera [47.20](#)

Starke, Nicci, joins Cardinia Environmental Coalition [82.31](#)

Starks, Jonathon

- Roadside revegetation critical for Hindmarsh biolink [79.24](#)
- Surveying birds in revegetation areas [72.4](#)
- The Karen refugee community made welcome by Project Hindmarsh [77.19](#)

State of Australia's Birds, 2003 report released [31.19](#)

state forests, impact of 2002/03 fire season bushfires on [28.10](#)–11

State Landcare Co-ordinators

- Mike Gooley appointed [16.6](#)
- national conference, WA [23.4](#)

State Landcare Conference, 1996, Ballarat [1.6](#)

- outcomes [2.16](#)–17

State Prohibited Weeds

- aquatic species [38.17](#), [51.12](#)–13
- branched broomrape [29.14](#)
- found in gardens [54.8](#)–9
- lobed needle grass [39.9](#)
- Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
- orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)
- proclaimed [29.14](#)
- serrated tussock [54.12](#)–13

State Water Resources Data Warehouse [10.22](#)

Statewide Landcare Co-ordination Team [28.6](#)

Statewide Landcare Facilitators [28.6](#)

Staton, Jillian

- Bass Coast landholders score their way to stewardship [46.6](#)–7
- Farm audit the key to reduced greenhouse emissions and productivity boost [48.5](#)–7
- Healthy soil means sustainable farms [52.20](#)–21

Staton, Jillian and Koci, Susan, Fox and rabbit control on the Bunurong coast [81.10](#)

Staton, Jillian and Murray, Julie, A biodiversity protection plan for South Gippsland [83.11](#)

Stawell, Annual Landcare Tune-up Music Festival [19.13](#)

Stawell Urban Landcare Group

- activities [61.11](#)
- partnerships in the Box–Ironbark forests [64.10](#)

Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)

Steele, Frank and Jenny, bush block residents and members of Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group [60.19](#)

steep slopes, revegetation, indigenous species, South Gippsland [52.16](#)–17

Stelling, Anne

- People – the sustainable element in weed control on public land [66.16](#)–17
- Protecting our pollinators – restoring bat habitat at Bonegilla [83.14](#)

Urban Landcare fulfilled critical community needs [75.9](#)
Victoria's High Country Rail Trail – an impressive community achievement [79.25](#)
Stephens, Al, as Manager of Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.23](#)
Stephenson, Alan and Kerrie, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
– North East [65.20](#)–21
Stephenson, Matthew [49.7](#)
Stevens, Mick
direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
whole farm plan approach [5.6](#)–7
Stevens, Robin, Fish Creek Landcare Group, membership fluctuations [67.29](#)
Stevens, Toni, Intrepid Landcare founders share their stories [74.14](#)
Stevenson, Aggie; Jackson, Ammie and Lill, Jess. Managing roadsides and reserves to
protect endangered grassland [79.6](#)
Stevenson, Ian, wetlands management, Boorhaman area [17.19](#)
Stevenson, Richard, wins Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
Stewart, Andrew
Otway Agroforestry Network farm tree expo [55.16](#)
sustainable farming enterprise, Yan Yan Gurt West [43.8](#)
The Otway Agroforestry Network: a tree group initiative [1.7](#)–8
wins Bob Hawke Landcare Award [82.25](#), [82.30](#)
Stewart, Andrew and Jill
multi-purpose farm forestry plantations, Deans Marsh [24.21](#)
regenerative grazing and agroforestry property, Yan Yan Gurt West [82.24](#)
win Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24](#)
Stewart, Dean, on Dr Beth Gott [85.25](#)
Stewart, Gill, Mallee Sustainable Farming Project – the best in the field [26.16](#)–17
Stewart, Ken, wins Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)
stinking hellebore [81.8](#)
Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)
Stony Rises Land Management Network [53.31](#), [57.22](#), [59.13](#)
stormwater pollution from urban streets, highlighted through 'Street to Stream' program,
as part of Waterwatch [19.21](#)
Story, Pauline, Pitch in for Project Hindmarsh [24.4](#)
Strath Creek Landcare Group [57.10](#), [69.12](#), [70.15](#)
A year in the life captured by podcast [84.4](#)
Strathallan, National Tree Day [56.20](#)
Strathallan Family Landcare Group, highly commended, Australian Government
Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.27](#)
Strathbogie Ranges
bog protection program [51.20](#)–21
creek re-snagging, for native fish habitat [71.15](#)
rabbit control [54.6](#)
residents develop a tree health guide [74.24](#)
works for wetland and bog preservation [54.23](#)

Strathbogie Shire Council, land management information kit [34.6](#)
Strathbogie Tableland Landcare Group, weed control and revegetation Seven/Spring
Creeks [41.20](#)
Strathewen Landcare Group
DSE assist with planting [50.5](#)
recovery following death of members on Black Saturday [49.4–5](#)
welcomes new residents [40.14](#)
Straw, Mandy, Floods in East Gippsland [letter] [10.5](#)
strawberry growers, embrace Landcare principles [33.7](#)
stream biodiversity, boosting through revegetation, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22–23](#)
Stream Condition assessment, Meadow Creek (near Wangaratta) [33.22–23](#)
streamside revegetation
Aire River [8.10](#)
Archies Creek [1.5](#)
Caddens Creek [1.5](#)
Corangamite CMA funding [8.26](#)
to improve fish habitat, Lower Clifton Creek [20.22–23](#)
Strobridge, Neil, gully erosion control, high country [5.13](#)
Strzelecki Ranges
biolinks to connect koala habitat [50.16](#)
koala genetic profile and habitat preference survey [68.16](#)
koala population mapping [57.11](#)
stubble, incorporation to improve soil condition [73.3](#), [73.10](#), [76.12](#)
Stute, Allan and Sheila
rotational grazing, sheep property, Broadford [26.8](#)
win Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
Styles, Phil, camera capture of eastern pygmy possum [68.7](#)
Sudanese Australian Integrated Learning program (SAIL) [55.4](#)
sugar gums
as flooring, furniture and outdoor decking timber [26.22](#)
for integrated farm forestry [29.12–13](#), [33.8–9](#)
Sullivan, Bridget, Partnerships bring improvements for Jindivick dairy farmers [58.5](#)
Sullivan, Kaye, Letter [domestic cats predation on birds in the garden] [34.5](#)
Summers, Jason and Youl, Rob, A new landmark for Melbourne? [23.16](#)
Sunday Creek–Dry Creek Landcare Group, establishes Gardening after the Fire program
[49.28](#)
Sunraysia Residential Services, embarks on sustainable farming project called Benetook
Chooks [59.22–23](#)
Sunraysia Wildlife Carers Group, smart phone app to safely manage injured native wildlife
[64.23](#)
Sunset Cove Walking Track in Paynesville [75.17](#)
SureGro Coastcare Award, recipients [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
Surf Coast and Inland Plains Network (SCIPN) [50.23](#), [57.22](#), [59.8](#), [60.24](#)
establishes Landcare and community centre in historic Modewarre schoolhouse [44.22](#)

Extending a Systems Approach to Soil Health and Productivity project [61.23](#)
Landcare Festival weekend, Anglesea [46.18](#)
Surf Coast Rabbit Action Network [70.10](#)
surface drainage, Shepparton Irrigation Region Land and Water Salinity Management Plan [3.23](#)
sustainability
and biodiversity – the Living Systems Project [17.20](#)–21
meaning of, Farm\$mart workshop [14.27](#)
promotion to youngsters by sustainable garden designer – Phillip Johnson, Wimmera [61.5](#)
schools involvement in environmental sustainability projects [52.18](#)
sustainability groups, hosted by North East Landcare [46.15](#)
Sustainable Agriculture: Protecting our Heartland [book review] [6.30](#)
Sustainable Dryland Agriculture and Land Management Key Project [14.7](#)
sustainable farm management
chicken, pig and beef property, Yapunyah, Graytown [58.14](#)–15
dairy property, Tesbury, Cobden [59.15](#)
Mallee [58.18](#)–19
Nazaaray winery, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
properties, Hamilton and Ararat [58.12](#)
sheep property, Yaloak Estate [58.6](#)–7
through rotational grazing of lucerne, Bears Lagoon [4.16](#)–17
west Wimmera [52.8](#)–9
sustainable farming
collective voice through the Environmental Farmers Network [52.9](#)
economics, NZ symposium presentation [31.12](#)–13
as end or means? [5.16](#)–17
fanciful musing on [2.22](#)–23
Fernbank property, East Gippsland [78.26](#)
Future Harvest travelling exhibition [7.20](#), [8.20](#)
Hand in Hand: farming sustainably (NFF) [9.28](#)
North East (YouTube) [58.24](#)
soil biology and sustainable cropping systems, Ardmona [76.13](#)
sustainable cropping and grazing research trials, Southern Farming Systems [36.20](#)
through healthy soils [52.20](#)–21
Sustainable Irrigation Program for the Goulburn Broken Dryland, soil moisture monitoring information days [44.5](#)
sustainable land management
Millewa–Carwarp Landcare Group [67.20](#)–21
Penshurst area [5.22](#)
Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)
sustainable land use, set aside conservation areas as aide to productivity [6.20](#)
Sustainable Living Festival, Melbourne, Landcare precinct at [49.14](#)
sustainable seed production, Goulburn Broken Catchment [52.4](#)–5

sustainable soils, farming for, northern and north central Victoria [73.12](#)

Sutherland, Col
Green power in the Latrobe Valley [20.16](#)
Maffra seedbank powers along [24.22](#)

Sutherland, Peter
Catchment management in Victoria: message from NRE [13.12](#), [14.7](#), [15.9](#)
New vision for dryland agriculture [14.7](#)
Salinity management in Victoria: message from NRE [17.12](#)

Suzuki, David, human impact on land [16.14](#)

Suzuki, David and Vanderlinden, Kathy, *You are the Earth* [book review] [16.21](#)

swamp yate, for salt-affected land [32.5](#)

swamps *see* wetlands

Swan Bay Catchment Project, Alcoa families assist with tree and shrub planting, Anderson's Creek [9.14](#)–15

Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Management Committee [38.23](#)
community awareness as key to Swan Bay Integrated Catchment Project success [25.12](#)–13
wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)
wins BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Swan Hill, urban Landcare park development [40.15](#)

Swamps Rivers and Ranges, releases its *Nest Box Guide* [71.23](#)

sweet bursaria, Eltham copper butterfly reliance on [83.18](#)

Swifts Creek – Ensay area, droughts and floods [9.26](#)

Swifts Creek – Ensay Landcare Group
community bonds over The Poet's Walk [79.12](#)
cooperatively purchase a direct drilling machine [7.13](#)
video of their Poet's Walk project in Swifts Creek township [76.22](#)

sycamore maples control, Budgeree Bushland Reserve, Yinnar South [83.23](#)

Taberner, Jody
Partnerships Project Officer, Conservation Volunteers Australia, Horsham [57.22](#)
welcomed as new Glenelg Hopkins Landcare Facilitator working in the west of the catchment [71.23](#)
Wimmera babies welcomed to country [63.10](#)–11

Tackling Weeds on Private Land (TWoPL) [39.5](#)

Tadday, Brad, Reconnecting the song lines of Nillumbik [63.6](#)

tadpole habitat, improvement through rainwater reclamation [85.12](#)

Tahbilk Estate winery, billabongs and wetlands, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15

Talbot, Rae
recruits refugee families, Yarrilinks community planting weekend [55.4](#)–5
Welcome Baby to Country event. Wimmera [63.11](#)
wins Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.14](#)

tall wheat grass [15.22](#)

Tambo Bluff Landcare Coastcare

100 steps to protect Tambo Bluff [81.24](#)
funding to purchase a water cart [77.22](#)
Tanjil Valley Landcare Group, bird monitoring, Blue Rock Lake [59.22](#)
Tarago Catchment Sustainable Farms Project [71.14](#)
Tarragal Landcare Group [40.22](#), [45.23](#)
 biochar effect on soil structure when incorporated a soil conditioner [71.9](#)
 biodiversity seminar and planting project [38.22](#)
 black wallaby deterrence, revegetation projects [69.9](#)
 hosts international student volunteers [61.4](#)
Tarrangower Cactus Control Committee [60.25](#), [66.5](#)
Tarrangower Cactus Control Group [61.24](#)
 wheel cactus map for Victoria [72.18](#)
 wins Fairfax Media Landcare Community Award [70.6](#)
Tarwin Catchment, protecting remnant vegetation and improving water quality [50.17](#)
Tarwin Landcare Group, tree planting, Tarwin Recreation Reserve [58.23](#)
Tati Tati Nature Reserve, Manangatang, to become ecotourism site [5.23](#)
Tate, Colin, revegetating stream banks, Strathbogie Ranges [71.15](#)
Tatura, cultural diversity project [15.6](#)
Tautkus, Chris, Mass planting at Baynton–Sidonia [23.4](#)
tax, and primary producers [29.31](#)
tax deductions, for Landcare group donations [18.19](#)
tax rebates, for Landcare spending by farmers [5.10](#), [9.27](#)
tax system, and Landcare groups [22.5](#)
Taylor, Ingrid [42.10](#)
Taylor, Trish, GENIs visit Warrambeen [13.20](#)
Tchum Lake Reserve (near Birchip), brims with birdlife following environmental water allocation [71.8](#)
technology
 direct seeding, South Australia [32.8–9](#)
 electromagnetic induction, for electrical conductivity mapping, Central Hopkins [17.4](#)
 to support the work of Landcare volunteers [62.14](#)
 use in the Mallee [62.16–17](#)
 used for environmental monitoring [60.8](#), [62.5](#)
Teese, Alison, Landcare volunteer honoured at Government House function [22.5](#)
Tehan, Marie [1.5](#)
 announces \$3m boost for Landcare [2.5](#)
 announces inquiry into extent of damage caused by weeds in private and public land [1.11](#)
 announces Junior Landcare Grants [11.29](#)
 announces Landcare Partnership Initiative funding [3.7](#)
 announces Victorian Weeds Initiative [3.5](#)
 announces weed control grants [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)
 launches ‘Managing Victoria’s Catchments – Partnerships in Action’ [4.4](#)
 launches ‘Replanting Victoria 2020’ program [12.8–9](#)

Letter to the editor [congratulations to *Victorian Landcare* on being National Landcare Award 1988 finalist] [8.5](#)
 opens Catchment Conference, Shepparton and Mooroopna [9.22](#)
 releases fifth review of the progress of Landcare in Victoria [12.8](#)

Tehan, Marie and McNamara, Patrick, announce working party to review operations of Catchment Management Structures [1.9](#)

Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#), [32.3](#)

Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [7.23](#), [8.18](#)–19

Temby, Ian, cockatoo control [6.12](#)–13

Tempy Primary School, wins Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)

Tenni, Anne-Marie [33.10](#)–11

Tepper, Clinton, Australia's Master TreeGrower course heads to Africa [56.17](#)

Tepper, Clinton and Michelle, benefits of multi-storey farming [73.14](#)

Tepper, David, construction and education volunteer, Sri Lanka [36.9](#), [37.11](#)

Terrick Terrick National Park, grazing for grassland conservation management [34.14](#)–15

Tharatt, David, salinity and weed control, Glenwood (east of Benalla) [23.20](#)

The Fast Break newsletter, for seasonal forecast outlooks [69.5](#)

The Patch Project (Wimmera) [68.22](#)

This Farm Needs a Farmer (connecting tree changers with retired and active farmers) [72.19](#)

Thomas, Brendon, Reclaiming Lake Tyrrell [37.20](#)

Thomas, Clive, Community Grasses Project [1.22](#)

Thomas, David, Planning your National Landcare Program application [2.7](#)

Thomas, Karen
 Farms2Schools – connecting Melbourne kids with farmers [80.8](#)
 Native fee forums buzz with questions [80.21](#)

Thomas, Louise, improved water quality to reduce algal blooms, Gunbower Creek lagoons [8.14](#)–15

Thomas, Margie, Gettin' Dirty project, Friends of Cornish Hill [57.14](#)

Thomas, Ray
 Biodiversity on the farm – is it worth the effort? [50.6](#)–7
 Mistletoe and tree stress [48.20](#)–21
 Regent Honeyeater project takes off at Lurg [2.19](#)

Thompson, Malcolm (Mal)
 environmental management action plans [45.15](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)
 wins Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)

Thorpe, Mirinda, as new Upper Glenelg Landcare Facilitator [74.22](#), [75.22](#)

threatened species, citizen scientists local survey [72.12](#)

Thwaites, John
 Bracks' Government investment in Landcare [32.6](#)
 Message from the Minister [37.2](#)
 Message from the Minister for Environment [27.4](#), [34.5](#)
 presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.16](#)–17

presents Victoria's Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.4-5](#)

Thwaites, Rik, climate variability and landholders decision making [44.16-17](#)

thylacine sightings, reporting, mainland Australia [13.5](#)

Tiffany, Carrie

- Addicted to deer [8.16-17](#)
- An end to the blue lagoon [8.14-15](#)
- Book review of *Old Land, New Landscapes*, by Chris Williams (Melbourne University Press) [31.23](#)
- Bullengarook group reaches out to its community [49.24-25](#)
- Canadian Creek gets a boost from real estate [12.22](#)
- Fire talks productive at Devilbend [49.16-17](#)
- From the editor [40.3](#), [41.3](#), [42.3](#), [43.3](#), [44.3](#), [45.3](#), [46.3](#), [50.3](#)
- Grow West and the Simpsons protect a critical local remnant [31.14-15](#)
- Harry and Lyn Croll's work of art [23.12-13](#)
- her contribution to *Victorian Landcare Magazine* [38.3](#)
- Julie Weatherhead's New Zealand adventure [31.11-12](#)
- Landcare and local government [7.22-23](#)
- Landcare magazine anniversary: Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)
- Mein host, the farmer [9.10-11](#)
- Mortlake farmer creates an insect heaven [5.14-15](#)
- New Landcare group helps Indigenous men reconnect with the Murray [51.9](#)
- No despair for the Loddon River [12.23](#)
- Out-foxing the fox [13.16-17](#)
- True grit: Burgoogie Creek and Hodgson and Horseshoe Creeks Landcare Groups [6.16-17](#)
- Vale Joan Kirner [64.24](#)
- Vale John Fenton [79.28](#)
- Victoria's Better Farming Train [12.23-24](#)
- When the skies are alive, with the sound of cockies [6.12-13](#)
- Where is the king of the Mountain? [10.26-27](#)
- Why grow grapes? [9.18-19](#)
- Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country [49.13](#)
see also Costello, Mark; Crock, Paul; Gooley, Mike; Grey, Lyell; Guy, Mathew; Oppy, Teresa
- Tiffany, Carrie and Brown, Liz, Aquaculture – a sea of possibilities [7.16-17](#)
- Tiffany, Carrie and Fyfe, John, Bringing the Hanslow Cup home [73.6](#)
- Tiffany, Carrie and Green, Joanne, From the editors [33.3](#)
- Tiffany, Carrie and Oppy, Teresa, From the editors [34.3](#), [35.3](#), [36.3](#)
- Tiger Quoll Corridor Project [51.22](#)

Tiljak, Yonie

- Heytesbury network encourages the whole community [48.18](#)
- Unearthing backyard treasures [44.18-19](#)
- Using Twitter as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#)

Timboon P-12 School, tree planting, Heytesbury District Landcare Network [73.22](#)

Todd, James, BushTender Trial managing native vegetation on private land [21.18](#)

Todd, Susan, Devilbend Landcare Group activities [49.16](#)–17

Toll, Greg, Mayor of Campaspe accepts National Telstra Landcare Local Government Award [8.18](#)

Toll, John and Greg, irrigated farm forestry, Patho Plains (near Gunbower) [28.4](#)–5

Tommerup, Inez, Fungi – the root cause of tree success [8.25](#)

Tong, Kesley
as mentee with mentor Matthew Crawley, from Bellarine Catchment Network [85.10](#)
Landcare facilitator, West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork [82.31](#)

Tongan village, Landcare success [56.20](#)

Tonkinson, Dale and Maron, Martine, A do-it-yourself guide to biolinks [12.16](#)–17

Toolern Creek, environmental restoration, utilising Melton community works with youth [61.16](#)–17

Toolern Vale Landcare Group, assists East Gippsland Landcare groups in flood-affected areas [10.5](#)

Torey, Peter, School for Student Leadership co-ordinator, Gburad Gundidj campus [48.18](#)

Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)

Totally Renewable Yackandandah (TRY), aims for Yackandandah to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)

tourist railway, weed management, Hilda Falls [48.15](#)

Townsend, Madelene, Moyston Landcare Group [74.16](#)

Townsend, Mardie, Research proves that Landcare is healthy [75.6](#)

Tozer, Norm [73.20](#)

Tracy, Stuart and Jacqui, dairy farming in a changing climate, Waratah Bay [48.4](#)

Traditional Owners
celebrate Landcare connections with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)
joint engagement project between Barengi Gadjin Land Council and Wimmera CMA [77.23](#)
partnerships on Landcare projects [82.5](#)
share cultural stories, poems and songs about Aboriginal history of Gordon [75.21](#)
share heritage knowledge with landholders, Glenelg Hopkins CMA [63.7](#)
share traditional fire knowledge with Landcare groups, north east [63.4](#)–5
Yarns on Farms, Gunditjmara country, south west Victoria [63.10](#)–11

Traill, Barry, Box-ironbark – the past and the future... [10.16](#)–17

Tranceplant – a rage for young tree planters [18.18](#)

Trapnell, Lindsay [11.20](#)–21

Trease, Geoff
Project Officer, Powlett Project [67.8](#)
seed collecting education and planning, Cape Paterson Coastal Plains Landcare [32.10](#)
tree changers, connecting with retired and active farmers through This Farm Needs a Farmer [72.19](#)
tree dahlia control, southern Otways [81.18](#)
tree decline, and the origins of Landcare [67.16](#)–17
tree health, monitoring guide [74.24](#)

tree planting, essentials [8.22](#)–23
tree stress, and mistletoe [48.20](#)–21
Tree Victoria, provides grants to Landcare and other groups for revegetation work [14.21](#)
TreeProject
 an urban nursery for rural trees [29.30](#)
 encouraging urban volunteers to grow seedlings for rural revegetation projects [22.6](#)
 planting trees and growing friendships [57.16](#)–17
 urban volunteers, assist in propagation and planting of seedlings [32.18](#)
Trees for Mum events
 Facebook page [61.13](#)
 Goulburn Broken region [61.13](#)
 Red Cliffs Community Landcare Group [61.22](#)
 Woodend [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)–13
Tregoning, Diane
 sugar gum for flooring, furniture timber and outdoor decking [26.22](#)
 wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, North West region [23.19](#)
Tremabath, Leon, A grassroots Landcare council for Victoria [44.4](#)
Trentham Landcare, willow removal at Enders Bridge [66.17](#)
Trewin, Michael and Shirley, weed control strategy, Barcoo Ridge property (near Lake Hume) [18.9](#)
Trigg, Barbara, *Tracks, Scats and Other Traces: a Field Guide to Australian Mammals* [4.26](#)
Trottier, Tim [83.26](#)
 From weeds to woodland – in five years [80.4](#)
Truscott, Peter and Lynne, Nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control at Yanakie [51.4](#)
Trust for Nature
 Brolga Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)
 covenants [74.21](#)
 manages Harbury Reserve, Pakenham Upper [74.14](#)
 protects grey-crowned babbler habitat [50.10](#)–11
 purchases noteworthy bush and on-sells with Conservation Covenant [44.21](#)
Tsardakis, David, as Landcare Facilitator mentor for mentee Bonnie Reeves 86.10
Tscharke, Mark, grassland conservation management, Terrick Terrick National Park [34.14](#)–15
Tuchtan, Faye and Wood, Graham, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)
Tuhan, Craig, wins Shepparton Irrigation Region (SIR) Landcare Award [36.8](#)
Tuliranta, Melissa, as member of Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)
tunnel erosion [73.8](#)
 overcoming [35.15](#)
 rehabilitation project, East Gippsland [42.14](#)–15
Turrell, Angela, Jallukar Landcare Group member role [74.17](#)
Turton, Craig, Long-range approach needed for soil conservation [49.6](#)
tussocks for restoration of riparian zones, Campbells Creek [83.9](#)
Twigg, Bill

Farming the natural way [4.16](#)–17
Loddon River and Serpentine Creek fencing and revegetation project [12.23](#)
Twigg, Bill and Gwen, lucerne, sheep and grain farmers, win DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award North Central [59.19](#)
Twitt, Adrian, Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group – 20 great years [64.4](#)–5
Twitter
 as a tool for Landcare [62.4](#), [62.14](#)
 Landcare Networks use of [77.4](#)
Tylden Landcare Group, gorse control [72.21](#)
Tylee, Rob and Carol, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)
Tyrendarra Indigenous Protected Area
 Budj Bim Connections waterway project [73.22](#)
 Budj Bim complex fish and eel traps [81.26](#)

Ulex europaeus [54.14](#)
Ulstrup, Simone, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)
Ultima Landcare Group [39.17](#)
Under Control – Pest Plant and Animal Management News (newsletter) [18.20](#), [39.22](#)
Undera Landcare Group, and urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15
Understanding Your Soil Test, Step by Step [73.24](#)
Understorey Seed Orchard Project [20.8](#)

United States
 college students, working Landcare holiday for student volunteers [61.4](#)
 integrated catchment management [11.16](#)–17
 interest in adopting Landcare, according to USDA Deputy Secretary, Jim Mosely [30.5](#)
Unkovich, Murray, search for alternative farming systems for the Mallee [21.12](#)–13
Up2Us Landcare Alliance (Mansfield area) [44.23](#), [79.5](#)
Upper Barwon Landcare Network [52.23](#), [78.26](#)
Upper Bolinda Creek Land Management Group, Gorse and BlackBerry Action (GABBA) program [7.12](#)
Upper Campaspe Landcare Network
 citizen scientists survey local threatened species [72.12](#)
 pollinator corridors [82.4](#)
 Sandy Scheltema’s photographs [63.12](#)–13
 study of powerful owls, greater gliders and phascogales [72.3](#)
 uploads photographs to Instagram [77.4](#)
Upper Deep Creek Landcare Network [77.23](#)
Upper Glenelg Landcare, staff changes [75.22](#)
Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare Group, activities for young people [85.6](#)
Upper Goulburn Landcare Network
 attracts external volunteers to Lorax vegetation project following fires [49.9](#)
 bushfire recovery efforts [45.23](#), [47.22](#), [48.22](#), [57.22](#)
 Fencers without Boundaries project [47.22](#)

fencing projects [46.18](#)
Recycling for Recovery program [49.30](#)
supports Fencers Without Boundaries project following fires [49.25](#)
urges volunteers to make nesting boxes [49.7](#)
wins Bushfire Recovery Award [53.11](#)

Upper Hopkins Land Management Group (UHLMG) [59.6](#), [82.20](#)
bat night [69.23](#)
gorse control [81.20](#)

Upper Maribyrnong Catchment Group (UMCG)
fire recovery workshops following 2014 Mickleham–Kilmore fire [78.8](#)
gorse control after fire [66.12](#)
roadside remnant vegetation conservation strategy [79.14](#)

Upper Mount Emu Creek Landcare Network
completes free tree to members program [69.23](#)
fosters partnership with community college to create environment centre [61.21](#)
holds National Tree Day events at schools in the region [62.23](#)
website and other technology to support its volunteers [62.14](#)

Upper Murray Basin, algal bloom strategy [13.22](#)

Upper Murray Catchment Farm Tree Group,
community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)
finalist, Landcare Community Group Award [7.11](#)

Upper Murray Landcare Network [42.22](#), [55.21](#)
A member's view on being involved and thoughts on the future [67.11](#)
assessing needs of landholders affected by fire and applying for recovery work funding
[78.27](#)
strong community relationships help repair and restore land after fire [81.14](#)

Upper North East Water Quality Strategy [14.20](#)
targets algal blooms [13.22](#)

Upper Spring Creek Landcare Group [60.19](#)
restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)
riparian vegetation rehabilitation along Bullock and Spring Creeks [13.22](#)
welcoming peri-urban dwellers as members [40.8–9](#)

Upper Werribee Catchment [57.4](#)

Upper Williamson's Creek Landcare Group, fire recovery [78.18](#)

Upper Wimmera Catchment, Project Platypus *see* Project Platypus
urban areas, green open spaces, Living Links program, Melbourne's south east [64.15](#)

Urban Bushcare project, Port Phillip Region [15.23](#)

Urban Fringe Weed Management Initiative (UFWMI) [54.20](#), [60.22–23](#)

Urban Landcare Awards [47.13](#), [53.23](#),
recipients [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#), [76.19](#), [82.12](#)

urban nature-based volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)

Urban Rural Links Program
launched by Essendon player Michael Long [6.20](#)
rebuilding bridges between city and country [4.14–15](#)

weeds in the environment competition, for schools [9.8](#)
urban salinity [17.10](#), [17.11](#)
Uruguay needle grass, weed alert [6.23](#)

Valcanis, Fay, Take care when burning off [10.12](#)
Valentine, Julie, benefits of volunteering, Friends of Bayside [75.19](#)
Vallance, Phyllis, critic turns supporter of Mallee pipeline project [11.25](#)
van Apeldoorn, Hank, host farm business – tips [9.10](#)–11
Van Dam, Angela
 Trees for Mum Event Co-ordinator, Woodend [61.12](#)–13
 Woodend residents honour their mums with trees [55.18](#)
van de Hoef, Lyn, Planning for commercial trees [20.17](#)
Van de Wouw, Martin and Andrea, EBMP use on their Curdievale dairy farm [37.8](#)
Van Heusden, Sonya, Millewa–Carwarp celebrates a long history of sustainable land management [67.20](#)–21
van Polanen Petel, Marjolein, Nature Park research ejects Phillip Island foxes [26.18](#)–19
Van Stokrom, Sara, Bass Coast Landcare groups enlist local students as environmental detectives [56.4](#)
vanderMark, Elaina, soil moisture probes to inform fertiliser decisions, Corangamite region [58.13](#)
Vanrenen, Peter, wins Hi Fert Landcare Award – North Central [22.20](#)
variable glycine, seed production [52.4](#)
Varker, Annalise, My story of working on Country [85.14](#)
Vaughan, Ross, Partnership benefits the Great Victorian Rail Trail [79.5](#)
VCE geography students
 fieldwork in Lower Goulburn Broken Catchment [44.19](#)
 Merino stud farm management study, Mortlake [4.20](#)
Veale, Barry and Judy; Veale, Mark and Julie, win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
vegetation cover
 Bass Coast Landcare Network sets unofficial target for native plant cover on private land [44.15](#)
 setting targets for on private land [44.14](#)
vehicle hygiene, Weedstop training workshop [39.9](#)
vehicles, greenhouse gas emissions, Greenfleet tree planting to compensate for [33.4](#)
Vella, Jill
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group role in Black Spur Creek wetlands management plan [68.19](#)
velvety peppergrass, saved from extinction by Kyneton nursing home residents [40.6](#)
VFF
 20-year association with Landcare [37.23](#)
 Farm Tree and Landcare Association *see* Farm Tree and Landcare Association renewed support for Landcare movement [8.12](#)

sustainable farming practices, 1980s–1990s [37.23](#)

VFF/FTLA Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship

VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship *see* Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship

Vickers, Robert, Letter to the editor [factors deterring farmers from joining Landcare groups] [38.4](#)

VicRoads in partnership with Northern Yarra Landcare Network, win Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)

Victorian Action Plan for Second Generation Landcare (VAPSGL) [37.18](#)–19

Victorian Alert Weeds [38.17](#), [39.20](#)–21, [39.23](#)

Victorian Biodiversity Atlas [72.12](#), [75.24](#)
golden sun moth sightings uploaded to [84.10](#)

Victorian Blackberry Taskforce [57.20](#)

The Victorian Bush – its original and natural condition, by Ron Hateley (Polybractea Press) [51.24](#)

Victorian Catchment and Land Protection Council
‘Caring for Landcare in Victoria’ report [5.10](#)
membership and activities [7.26](#)

Victorian Catchment Management Council
establishes Landcare Working Group [13.25](#)
looks to future of Victorian rivers [13.25](#)
measurement of catchment health [13.25](#)

Victoria Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award
30 years of the Best Friend Award [82.9](#)
recipients [82.9](#)

Victorian Fly-Fishers Association (VFFA), help revegetate Little River [71.20](#)

Victorian Gorse Taskforce
community-led approach to managing gorse [72.20](#)
gorse control across the Ararat and Upper Hopkins catchment [81.21](#)
virtual extension officer [84.23](#)

Victorian Government, future directions for Landcare [16.16](#)

Victorian Greenhouse Strategy Discussion Paper [20.20](#)

Victorian Junior Landcare and Biodiversity Grants [73.3](#), [74.23](#), [75.4](#), [84.3](#)
promote local partnerships [85.12](#)

Victorian Landcare
as finalist in National Landcare Awards 1998 [8.5](#)
distribution [7.5](#)
Mal Brown (editor) farewelled [9.4](#)
name changed to *Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management* magazine [13.4](#)
receives a letter of congratulations from the Deputy Premier and the Minister for Conservation and Land Management on the launch of the magazine [1.5](#)
as statewide communication channel [1.4](#)
wins Ford Landcare Media Award [6.4](#), [8.5](#)

Victorian Landcare 2017–2018 Achievements Report [76.22](#)

Victorian Landcare & Catchment Management

50th issue [50.3](#), [50.12](#)–13

celebrates 21st issue [21.10](#)–11

Editor Carrie Tiffany reflects on 25 years of Landcare stories [82.29](#)

editorial stalwarts stand down [47.21](#)

Gabrielle Sheehan (editor) farewelled [18.4](#)

index [62.3](#)

individual members strongly endorse [14.5](#)

Jo Safstrom (editor) farewelled [24.3](#)

Lyall Grey (editor) farewelled [28.3](#)

magazine milestones [82.32](#)

Mike Gooley (editor) farewelled [30.4](#)

name change from *Victorian Landcare* [13.4](#)

new additions to the magazine [8.5](#)

new web-based format [67.3](#)

opt-in to receive printed copies of the magazine [66.24](#)

reprinting articles [19.4](#)

searchable index [82.29](#), [82.32](#)

Teresa Oppy (editor) farewelled [39.3](#)

transition to electronic format [65.24](#)

White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)

Victorian Landcare and Farm Management Awards, 1999 [14.4](#)

Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [14.16](#)

Bendigo Bank Small Rural Property Award [15.11](#)

BP Landcare Catchment Award [14.17](#)

Cotton Australia Landcare Primary Producer Award [14.6](#), [14.14](#)

John F. Hughes Award [15.7](#)

Minister congratulates winners [15.10](#)

National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [14.15](#)

Pivot Landcare Hanslow Cup

 Glenelg–Hopkins Region [15.10](#)

 Port Phillip Region [14.14](#)

 West Gippsland Region [15.11](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 1997

 Landcare Community Group Award, finalists [7.11](#)

 winner [7.10](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2001 [22.12](#)–22

 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [22.14](#)–15

 APN Outdoor Media Group Local Government Award [22.17](#)

 BHP Billiton Research Award [22.21](#)

 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [22.16](#)

 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)

 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [22.21](#)

Hi Fert Landcare Award
 Corangamite Region [22.19](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [22.22](#)
 North Central Region [22.20](#)
 North East Region [22.20](#)
 West Gippsland Region [22.19](#)
 Wimmera Region [22.13](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [22.16](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust Rivercare Award [22.22](#)
 Sigma Landcare Media Awards [22.18](#)
 Stock and Land Primary Producer Award [22.13](#)
 Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2003 [29.4](#), [29.16](#)–29
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [29.18](#)–19
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [29.25](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [29.29](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [29.29](#)
 Hi Fert Sustainable Farming Award
 Glenelg Hopkins Region [29.26](#)
 Goulburn Broken Region [29.26](#)
 North Central Region [29.27](#)
 North East Region [29.20](#)–21
 West Gippsland Region [29.28](#)
 Wimmera Region [29.27](#)
 Landcare Australia Local Government Award [29.25](#)
 Murray–Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [29.22](#)
 National Landcare Individual Award [29.24](#)
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [29.20](#)–21
 Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23](#)
 Telstra Countrywide Landcare Research Award [29.21](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [29.4](#), [29.22](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2005 [35.3](#), [35.4](#)–5
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Community Award [35.14](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [35.11](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [35.17](#)
 Bushcare Nature Conservation Award [35.10](#)
 call for nominations [34.4](#), [34.5](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [35.15](#)
 East Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Glenelg–Hopkins Sustainable Farming Award [35.21](#)
 Goulburn Broken Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [35.15](#)
 highly commendeds [35.5](#)

Landcare Australia Local Government Landcare Community Partnerships Award [35.13](#)
 Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [35.16](#)
 National Landcare Program Individual Landcarer Award [35.7](#)
 Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)
 North Central Sustainable Farming Award [35.18](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port Sustainable Farming Award [35.8–9](#)
 Rural Press Landcare Primary Producer Award [35.8–9](#)
 West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)
 Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2007 [41.3](#)
 Alcan Landcare Indigenous Award [41.12](#)
 Alcoa Landcare Community Group Award [41.5](#)
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [41.10](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [41.14](#)
 Heather Mitchell Fellowship [41.13](#)
 highly commendeds [41.19](#)
 Individual Landcare Award [41.4](#)
 Landcare Australia Nature Conservation Award [41.8](#)
 Leighton Holdings Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [41.11](#)
 Murray Darling Basin Commission Rivercare Award [41.9](#)
 Rural Press Primary Producer Award [41.13](#)
 Victorian Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [41.17](#)
 East Gippsland [41.18](#)
 Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)
 Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
 Mallee [41.15](#)
 North Central [41.19](#)
 North East [41.13](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)
 West Gippsland [41.16](#)
 Wimmera [41.18](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [41.7](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2009
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
 Australian Government Landcare NRM Region Award [47.10](#)
 celebrated at Government House [47.4](#)
 CitiPower/Powercor Landcare Network Award [47.12](#)
 Community Group Landcare Award [47.5](#)
 DPI Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [47.15](#)
 East Gippsland [47.17](#)

Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
 Goulburn Broken [47.20](#)
 Mallee [47.18](#)
 North Central [47.18](#)
 North East [47.17](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [47.19](#)
 West Gippsland [47.16](#)
 Wimmera [47.20](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Award [47.11](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [47.14](#)
 Indigenous Landcare Award [47.9](#)
 Individual Landcarer Award [47.14](#)
 Landcare Primary Producer Award [47.15](#)
 Local Government Landcare Partnerships Award [47.8](#)
 People's Choice Award [47.11](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [47.13](#)
 Westpac Landcare Education Award [47.6](#)
 Young Landcare Leader Award [47.6](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2011
 Australian Government Coastcare Award [53.16](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [53.19](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [53.9](#)
 Australian Government Local Landcare Facilitator/Coordinator Award [53.14](#)
 Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.13](#)
 Be Natural Young Landcare Leader Award [53.17](#)
 Bushfire Recovery Award [53.10](#)
 celebrated at Government House [53.3](#), [53.6](#)–7
 CitiPower and Powercor Landcare Network Award [53.21](#)
 DPI Sustainable Farming Award
 Corangamite [53.26](#)
 East Gippsland [53.27](#)
 North East [53.25](#)
 Port Phillip and Western Port [53.25](#)
 West Gippsland [53.24](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [53.13](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [53.13](#)
 highly commendeds [53.6](#)
 Leighton Holdings Indigenous Award [53.20](#)
 Local Government Landcare Partnership Award [53.15](#)
 Long Service to Landcare Award [53.18](#)
 Rural Press Primary Producer Award [53.24](#)
 Toshiba Landcare Community Group Award [53.8](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [53.23](#)
 Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2013 [59.3](#), [59.4](#)

Coastcare Award [59.9](#)

DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award

East Gippsland [59.20](#)

Goulburn Broken [59.21](#)

North Central [59.19](#)

North East [59.17](#)

Port Philip and Western Port [59.17](#)

State and Corangamite [59.15](#)

Wimmera [59.16](#)

Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [59.12](#)

Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [59.12](#)

Indigenous Land Management Award [59.5](#)

Individual Landcarer Award [59.6](#)

Junior Landcare Team Award [59.7](#)

Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [59.8](#)

Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)

Partnerships with Landcare Award [59.10](#)

Qantas Landcare Innovative Community Group Award [59.11](#)

Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)

Victorian Landcare Awards, 2015 [63.20](#)–21, [65.3](#), [65.4](#)

Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [65.12](#)

Australian Government Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [65.16](#)

Australian Government Landcare Facilitator or Coordinator Award [65.7](#)

Australian Government Partnerships with Landcare Award [65.13](#)

Coastcare Award [65.9](#)

DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award

Corangamite [65.19](#)

East Gippsland [65.18](#)

Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#)

Goulburn Broken [65.17](#)

North Central [65.18](#)

North East [65.20](#)–21

Port Philip and Western Port [65.16](#)

West Gippsland [65.20](#)

Wimmera [65.19](#)

Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [65.8](#)

Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [65.6](#)

Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [65.8](#)

highly commendeds [65.24](#)

Indigenous Land Corporation Indigenous Land Management Award [65.11](#)

Joan Kirner Landcare Award [65.5](#), [68.4](#)

Junior Landcare Team Award [65.10](#)

Landcare Network Award [65.15](#)

Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2017 [69.4](#), [70.3](#), [70.4](#)
 Austcover Young Landcare Leader Award [70.19](#)
 Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [70.10](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agricultural Land Management Award [70.11](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#)
 commendeds [70.5](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [70.16](#)
 Fairfax Media Landcare Community Group Award [70.6](#)
 Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship [70.5](#), [70.17](#)
 highly commendeds [70.5](#), [70.22](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [70.15](#), [70.23](#)
 Junior Landcare Team Award [70.14](#)
 Landcare Network Award [70.18](#)
 nominees (picture gallery) [70.12](#)–13
 Rio Tinto Indigenous Land Management Award [70.8](#)
 SureGro Coastcare Award [70.5](#), [70.7](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [70.3](#), [70.4](#), [70.21](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2019 [75.4](#), [76.3](#), [76.4](#)
 Austcover Young Landcare Leadership Award [76.4](#), [76.6](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [76.11](#)
 Australian Government Innovation in Agriculture Land Management Award [76.12](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [76.13](#)
 Australian Community Media Landcare Community Group Award [76.5](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [76.4](#), [76.10](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [76.20](#)
 Environmental Volunteer Award [76.3](#), [76.16](#)
 highly commendeds and commended [76.22](#), [76.24](#)
 Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4](#), [76.7](#), [76.22](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [76.18](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)
 Landcare Network Award [76.17](#)
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [76.21](#)
 Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#)
 Victorian Landcare Awards, 2021
 ACM Landcare Community Group Award [82.22](#)
 Australian Government Individual Landcarer Award [82.20](#)
 Australian Government Landcare Farming Award [82.24](#)
 Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [82.26](#)
 Coastcare Award [82.21](#)
 Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [82.5](#)
 Environmental Volunteer Award [82.14](#)

Environmental Youth Action Scholarship [82.4](#)
 highly commendeds and commendeds [82.4](#), [82.7](#), [82.8](#), [82.13](#), [82.17](#), [82.20](#), [82.23](#), [82.25](#),
[82.27](#), [82.28](#)
 Joan Kirner Landcare Award [82.6](#)
 KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)
 Landcare Network Award [82.10](#)
 Steadfast Young Landcare Leadership Award [82.28](#)
 trophy [82.3](#)
 Urban Landcare Award [82.12](#)
 VFF/Landcare Victoria Inc. Heather Mitchell Memorial Fellowship Award [82.8](#)
 Victorian Environment Friends Network Best Friend Award [82.9](#)
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [82.18](#)
 Victorian Landcare Centre, Landcare Workshops [21.5](#), [23.5](#), [24.4](#)
 Victorian Landcare Co-ordinators and Facilitators Network
 5th Annual Forum, Kangarooomie (near Princetown) [23.4](#)
 as network for Landcare professionals [21.8](#)
 Victorian Landcare Council
 aims [45.13](#)
 Delegates Forum, Wimmera region [59.22](#)
 formation [44.4](#), [45.13](#)
 merges with FTLA to form Landcare Victoria Incorporated [69.19](#)
 Overseas Landcare Fund [60.16](#)
 Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program, extension training with agroecologist David
 Hardwick [82.21](#)
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program – Review: Final Report [77.24](#)
Victorian Landcare Facilitator Program Review: Key Findings, Recommendations & Actions
 (DELWP response to *Final Report*) [77.24](#)
 Victorian Landcare Forum
 Bendigo [30.5](#), [31.3](#)
 discusses whether Victorian Landcare should be a lobby group [32.7](#)
 reconvened in Melbourne [32.6](#)
see also Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
 Victorian Landcare Gateway
 competition for homepage photograph [70.24](#)
 embraced by Mt Worth and District Landcare Group [62.11](#)
 getting the most out of the Gateway [71.24](#)
 new website [68.3](#)
 website review by LVI [84.26](#)
 Victorian Landcare Grants [59.23](#), [60.10](#), [72.3](#), [75.3](#), [84.3](#)
 Victorian Landcare Group Survey [6.11](#)
 Victorian Landcare Network (VLN), role [28.8](#)–9
 Victorian Landcare Network (VLN) Forum
 held in Halls Gap [50.23](#)
 held in Phillip Island, 2009 [48.22](#)

held in Port Fairy [45.20](#)–21
Hepburn Springs, as first ever greenhouse neutral Landcare conference [35.23](#), [36.7](#)
shaping our future, Creswick, May 2008 [42.3](#), [42.22](#), [43.4](#)–5

Victorian Landcare Program
expression of interest process [78.3](#)
I care, We care, Landcare promotional campaign [76.24](#)
Show How You Care video [76.24](#)

Victorian Landcare Program Review [66.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Program Review Action Plan [68.3](#)
Victorian Landcare Program Strategic Plan [56.24](#)
Victorian Local Landcare Facilitator Initiative (VLLFI) [60.4](#)
Corangamite region [54.22](#)
East Gippsland region [54.23](#)
Glenelg Hopkins region [54.23](#), [57.23](#), [60.26](#)
Mallee region [54.22](#), [55.22](#), [56.22](#)
North East region [54.22](#), [55.21](#)
West Gippsland region [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
Wimmera region [55.4](#), [55.20](#)

Victorian Malleefowl Recovery Group, assists students become citizen scientists [82.18](#)
Victorian Mobile Landcare Group (VMLCG)
assists with planting day at Moonee Ponds Creek [50.19](#)
tackles mistletoe infestation [48.21](#)
transports young people to remote Landcare sites [61.24](#)

Victorian Rabbit Action Network
community rabbit control leader training [81.16](#)
holds Cultural Heritage Awareness and Rabbit Management Workshop, Neds Corner Station, Mallee [77.22](#)
Rabbit Leadership Program [66.19](#)
rabbit mentors [83.28](#)
supports community-led rabbit control [66.18](#)–19
virtual extension officer [84.23](#)

Victorian Rabbit Management Conference, showcases community know-how [66.19](#)
Victorian Resources Online
soil health information [48.18](#)
website [42.19](#)

Victorian Roadsides and Linear Reserves Award [22.17](#)
Victorian Serrated Tussock Working Party
hosts serrated tussock workshop [77.18](#)
survey of weed hygiene processes [79.21](#)
virtual extension officer [84.23](#)

Victorian Sustainable Farming Awards
Corangamite [41.17](#)
East Gippsland [41.18](#)
Glenelg Hopkins [41.17](#)

Goulburn Broken [41.15](#)
Mallee [41.15](#)
North Central [41.19](#)
North East [41.13](#)
Port Phillip and Western Port [41.16](#)
West Gippsland [41.16](#)
Wimmera [41.18](#)
Victorian Tree Farmer of the Year Award [25.7](#)
Victorian Volcanic Plain bioregion
 golden sun moth sighted on [84.10](#)
 grassland and grassy woodland management [50.20](#)
 natural temperate grassland as critically endangered [44.3](#), [45.6](#), [79.6](#)
 management [45.6](#)–7
Victorian Wader Study Group
 band captured migrant and resident waders [76.8](#)
 wins Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)
Victorian weeds Strategy, launched [13.11](#)
Victorian Women’s Trust, launches Watermark Australia [33.17](#)
Victorians Volunteering for Nature – Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
Victoria’s Climate Change Adaptation Plan [69.24](#)
videos, uploading to Instagram [77.4](#)
Virgin Coastcare Award [76.8](#)
Virginia, USA, Landcare groups [52.14](#)–15
virtual extension officer (VEO) for battling gorse, rabbits and serrated tussock [84.23](#)
virtual fencing
 for cattle [62.19](#)
 for lambs [65.23](#)
virtual field days, Topsoil project, East Gippsland CMA [84.20](#)
visually impaired people, involvement in Lake Connemara revegetation project [13.21](#)
ViteVite Rail Reserve, weed control to help high-value grassland [79.7](#)
vocational education, introduces young people to Landcare [68.18](#)
Volk, Sandra [31.5](#)
 Listening to the stories of Landcare [31.22](#)
 Recognition for North Central’s environmental achievers [33.20](#)
 Save a river for a song [33.16](#)
 The Lloyds mend erosion and protect water quality [31.20](#)–21
Volk, Sandra and Higgins, Ian, Grazing success with native grasses [28.14](#)–15
Voluntary Environmental Resource Inventory (VERI), toolkit for land vendors to describe
 the environmental condition of their land before sale [42.20](#)
volunteer wildlife carers, wombat mange mite treatment [57.15](#)
volunteers
 as citizen scientists, threatened species surveys [72.12](#)
 attracted to Landcare through nest box building project [54.10](#)
 attracting through Landcare for Singles events [52.12](#), [55.17](#), [60.20](#)–21

Australian Trust for Conservation Volunteers role [14.11](#)
Axe Creek attracts new volunteers with Love Your Land events [85.20](#)
BlazeAid [78.5](#), [78.7](#), [78.20](#)
conduct environmental education programs and assist ecotourism operators, Sri Lanka
[35.2](#), [36.9](#), [37.10](#)–11
contribute to speedy recovery after Bunyip Ridge fire [49.27](#)
corporate teams [55.6](#), [56.6](#)–7, [57.10](#)
COVID-19 advice [78.3](#)
creating space and opportunities for young people to get active in Landcare and
environmental volunteer groups [85.4](#)
crucial role in on-ground environmental projects [19.23](#)
Environmental Volunteering Plan [74.3](#)
finding and keeping volunteers and members [48.12](#)–13
from Port Phillip region, involvement in Urban Bushcare project [15.23](#)
Helmeted Honeyeater Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)
in nature's gym in the Yarra Valley [75.15](#)
international student volunteers, working Landcare holiday [61.4](#)
koala distribution and habitat preference surveys, Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)
Landcare volunteers honoured at Government House [22.5](#)
legal protection for [54.21](#)
National Australia Bank [44.20](#), [78.6](#)
Native Fish Australia (NFA), involvement in Macquarie perch project [68.9](#)
people with disabilities as volunteers [55.19](#)
positive effects on wellbeing of environmental volunteering [75.7](#), [75.11](#)
ReGreen4FireAid group [78.21](#)
tips for working with [55.5](#)
tree planting project, Moyne, Merri and Hopkins River catchments [19.22](#)
Volunteering Naturally 2019 and 2020 reports [78.28](#)
water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21
Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7
young volunteers [85.3](#)
Vulpia fasciculata [8.24](#)

WACMAC (Whittlesea, Arthurs Creek, Merriang, Cottles Bridge and Strathewan) Landcare
[34.8](#)
wins Community Group Caring for Private Land (Port Phillip and Western Port Regional
Landcare) award [32.14](#)–15

Wadawurrung Traditional Owners
Cultural Awareness Educational Workshop [75.22](#)
cultural stories [61.23](#)

Wagga Wagga, urban salinity [17.10](#)
Waitchie Landcare Group, minimum tillage trial to reduce dust, Mallee [13.27](#)
Waite, Mike and Dawn, win DPI Sustainable Farming Award – Glenelg Hopkins [47.19](#)
Wales, Karen [23.6](#)

approaches TAFE's and schools around Warrnambool to help with 444,000 Trees Project [26.12](#)–13
Lively spring for 444,000 tree-planters [25.4](#)
Walker, Cath (Royal Flying Doctor Service), speaker at Chicks in the Sticks event [74.23](#)
Walker, Jane [63.10](#)–11
Traditional Owners share heritage knowledge with landholders [63.7](#)
Walker, Kirsty, Fit for eels and safe for people – a new life for Hopkins Falls [38.18](#)–19
Walker, Gidja, vegetation quality assessment using a smart phone, Greens Bush to Arthurs Seat Biolink [72.8](#)
Walker, James, as Regional Landcare Coordinator, Mallee CMA [75.23](#), [77.23](#)
Walker's Lake Management Plan, an inspirational project for an Avon Plains Banyena Landcare Group member [67.22](#)–23
Wallace, Beverley [37.23](#)
Wallace, Bob [58.12](#)
Stawell Urban Landcare Group – partnerships in the Ironbark [64.10](#)
Wallace, Greg, Atlantic Salmon aquaculture, Yarra Valley [7.16](#)–17
Wallace, Peter [74.21](#)
wallflower orchid (*Diurus orientis*) [77.8](#)
Wallis, Joan, influential woman in Landcare [74.9](#)
Walsh, Kate
Greening Australia's Gippsland facilitator [2.10](#)
Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [68.19](#), [74.10](#)
provides technical expertise at Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)
Walsh, Nicole [82.31](#)
A community unites for koalas in the Strzelecki Ranges [68.16](#)
Walsh, Peter
as VFF President [9.4](#)
presents 2013 Victorian Landcare Awards [59.4](#)
VFF renews support for Landcare [8.12](#)
Walter, John, Malmsbury District Landcare Group activities and effectiveness [76.5](#)
Walter, Josh, wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Corangamite [65.19](#)
Walters, Rob, Good news for Good Neighbour [33.18](#)
Wandiligong (Ovens River catchment), environmental comparison to heavily polluted Istanbul [20.6](#)
Wandin, Uncle Dave, founds Narrap Team [82.16](#)
Wandin, Jacqui
accepts Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award on behalf of the Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
Coranderrk (former Aboriginal Reserve) restoration [70.9](#)
Wandoon Estate Aboriginal Corporation, wins Australian Government Partnerships for Landcare Award [70.9](#), [74.3](#), [74.4](#), [74.23](#)
Wangaratta, new wetland in the city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)
Wangaratta Sustainability [46.15](#)

Wangaratta Urban Landcare Group
control of garden escapees on Kaluna Park riverside reserve [39.18](#)
Kaluna Park bush regeneration project, 20 years on [64.4–5](#)
publishes *Floodplain Plants of North East Victoria* [64.5](#)
publishes floodplain woodland plants guide [43.9](#)

Wangman, Lisa [49.7](#)

Wannon River
stories and ecological history [27.16–17](#)
water quality monitoring [5.24](#)

Wannon Water, ecological burn to manage Portland heathland [48.19](#)

Waranga Basin, Orr Road biolink to Goulburn River [50.9](#)

Waranga Landcare Group, formation [83.26](#)

Warby Range Landcare Group
Allan Murray interviewed about his Aboriginal heritage and knowledge [77.12](#)
partnership with Bangerang Aboriginal community for 20 years [63.18](#)
work with Bangerang Community elders [35.14](#)

Waring, Jackie, Greenfleet tree planting to soak up greenhouse gas emissions from transport [33.4](#)

Warn, Lisa [52.13](#)

Warne, Dave
direct seeding success, Willatook [19.10](#)
on planning integrated gorse and weed control [33.5](#)

Warner, Katie, as new North East CMA Chief Executive Officer [73.23](#)

Warner, Penny, helps with Project Platypus (Upper Wimmera Landcare Network) [74.16](#)

Warrambeen Landcare Education Centre, Shelford [1.17](#)
biological control seminar [1.17](#)
Open Day [10.12](#)
visited by Indiana geography teachers [13.20](#)

Warranheip Primary School, environmental projects [61.21](#)

Warrenbayne Boho Land Protection Group
impact of soil aeration and earthworm compost on soil health [73.16](#)
over 30 years of community achievement [67.4–5](#)

Warrnambool Angling Club, revegetation work, Hopkins River [14.21](#)

Warrnambool Coastcare Landcare Group [55.19](#)
celebrates 10 years of active Landcare work [36.5](#), [36.6](#)
revegetation project [38.22](#)
willow removal and revegetation, Merri River [68.23](#)
wins Australian Government Coastcare Award [47.7](#)
wins Natural Heritage Trust Coastcare Community Award [35.6](#)

Warrnambool Wave School, learning about Aboriginal culture and connection to Country [81.26](#)

Warwick, Nigel, Salinity damages wetland plants and animals [1.23](#)

Washusen, Russell, sugar gum processing trial, West RFA Sawlog Farming Project [26.22](#)
water carts, East Gippsland Landcare groups receive funding to purchase [77.22](#)

water frontages, managing [17.23](#)
water hyacinth [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)
water management
 Gunbower Creek lagoons to reduce algal blooms [8.14](#)–15
 inclusive planning approach [31.8](#)–9, [32.4](#)
 into the 21st century [13.12](#)
 remote water level monitoring device for tanks [71.4](#)
water quality decline, from salinity, Glenelg Hopkins region [20.18](#)–19
water quality monitoring
 adult volunteer systems, USA [27.20](#)–21
 Barwon River wetlands [51.11](#)
 Glenelg catchment [5.24](#)
 Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
 Goulburn and Campaspe rivers [2.12](#)–13
 Hopkins River catchment, by Mortlake College students [5.27](#)
 information available on the web [17.7](#)
 Mudgegonga [51.10](#)
 Rio Tinto Project Platypus [10.14](#)–15
water quality protection
 Ovens Basin [13.7](#)
 through soil erosion control, Stuart Mill [31.20](#)–21
water quality strategy, Upper North East [14.20](#)
water resource management [38.8](#)–9
water resources data, available through NRE website [10.22](#)
Water Science Forum, 4th, focusing on citizen science [67.31](#)
water shield lily [51.14](#)
water storages management, Wimmera–Mallee communities [71.17](#)
water supply, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
water use efficiency, Mallee farms [52.6](#)
water weeds *see* aquatic weeds
water workshops, to help farmers plan and manage drought, Gecko CLaN [71.4](#)
waterbirds
 Gunbower Forest wetlands [38.20](#)–21
 North Central Waterwatch Waterbirds Field Guide [61.22](#)
watering stock, profitability boost by watering from troughs rather than creeks, dams or rivers [1.8](#)
waterlogged soils, lucerne for drying out [3.24](#)
Watermark, launched in East Gippsland [15.17](#)
Watermark Australia, launched by Victorian Women’s Trust [33.17](#)
Waters, Melanie, Bright blue plantings [11.18](#)–19
Watershed 2000 biolinks project [16.19](#)
watershed planning *see* catchment planning
Watertable Watch project, Goulburn Murray Landcare Network [1.24](#)
Waterwatch

addressing 'Street to Stream' problems associated with stormwater pollution from Wodonga streets [19.21](#)
Baimbridge College monitoring of Glenelg and Wannon rivers [5.24](#)
Co-ordinator's report on adult volunteer systems in water quality monitoring, USA [27.20](#)–21
communities caring for local waterways [51.10](#)–11
drought monitoring of Yarra pygmy perch population [51.16](#)–17
Great Australian Platypus Search [82.31](#)
Internet site wins best net site in the country [2.6](#)
Newham Primary School monitoring Deep Creek [61.8](#)
Saltwatch as part of [20.21](#)

waterways
frogs as environmental indicators [71.12](#)
protection, Corner Inlet Connections Project [51.4](#)–5
protection, Waterkeepers role [68.10](#)
re-snagging, to create native fish habitat, Goulburn River [51.8](#)
revegetation projects, visual record using Creek link mapping tool [62.18](#)

Watson, David, forestry to control serrated tussock [23.14](#)
Watson, Dennis, Soil Moisture Monitoring Equipment, benefit for irrigators [44.5](#)
Wattle Flat Pootilla Group, whole family participation [85.7](#)
Watts, Daniel, effluent, nutrient and fertiliser management plans, Yanakie [51.4](#)
Watts, Dennis and Glenda, salt scalds rehabilitation, Charlton [30.8](#)–9
Waugh, Jenny
Waterwatch program, Newham Primary School [61.8](#)
Waterwatcher and Newham and District Landcare Group founding member [74.7](#)

Weatherhead, Julie, keynote speaker on economics of sustainability at Dunedin symposium [31.12](#)–13

Weatherly, Richard
biolinks to unify communities [16.19](#)
importance of reversing loss of habitat [11.14](#)
insect diversity, Mortlake property [5.14](#)–15
Junction Corridors of Green Project [4.18](#)–19

Weaver, Graeme, Betty, Justin and Anita, win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award – Glenelg Hopkins [65.21](#), [65.23](#)

Webber, Joanne *see* Guy, Mathew

weed control
African feather grass, Glenelg River [36.17](#)
African weed orchid [66.14](#)–15
alligator weed [7.22](#)–23, [24.15](#)–16, [51.13](#)
angled onion [6.22](#)
Barcoo Ridge property, overlooking Lake Hume [18.9](#)
Bass Coast [39.23](#)
Batesford [54.16](#)
bitou bush [54.11](#)

blackberries [7.12](#), [10.10](#), [10.29](#), [22.10](#), [23.21](#), [39.8](#), [43.10](#), [45.22](#), [57.10](#), [57.14](#), [57.20](#)–21,
[66.6](#)–7
boneseed [9.13](#), [54.16](#)
bracken [6.5](#)
bridal creeper [51.23](#), [54.4](#)–5
cape tulip [66.14](#)–15
caper spurge [45.8](#)
Chilean rhubarb [39.20](#)–21
City of Casey [7.22](#)–23
coast capeweed [85.21](#)
community-led action [54.17](#)
Crop Weeds [8.28](#)
Dandenong Ranges [74.20](#)
Early Invader Update – weed management after fire [78.28](#)
Echuca area [54.4](#)–5
English broom [15.9](#), [39.19](#)
Feral Feast, Yarralinks Landcare [66.8](#)
fishbone fern [85.21](#)
fodder crops to clean up weedy paddocks [70.11](#)
Gippsland Coastal Plain [54.14](#)
gladiolus, wild [66.14](#)–15
gorse [7.12](#), [9.21](#), [10.9](#), [18.5](#), [18.11](#), [29.6](#), [33.5](#), [39.13](#), [39.23](#), [54.14](#), [66.12](#), [72.20](#), [81.20](#)
government funding [3.5](#), [4.22](#), [5.7](#), [6.22](#)
Grampians and Wimmera [54.7](#)
harlequin flower [66.14](#)–15
helicopter use [30.22](#)
herbicide advice [18.8](#)
Hilda Falls regeneration project [48.15](#)
holly [56.5](#)
Hudson Pear [64.23](#), [65.23](#)
Indigo Shire [54.12](#)–13
integrated campaign, high country [39.19](#)
Kaluna Park riverside reserve, Wangaratta [39.18](#)
karamu [74.18](#)
Lance Creek [2.10](#)
leaf cactus [39.21](#)
Leigh River catchment [38.12](#)–13
Mallee [46.19](#), [56.22](#), [64.23](#), [71.23](#)
Melba Highway roadside, Yarra Valley [82.26](#)
Mitchell Shire Council [7.23](#), [18.6](#)–7
More Crop Weeds [8.28](#)
Mornington Peninsula [54.11](#)
Mount Elephant [46.17](#)
Moyne Shire Council [54.14](#)

night time cultivation reduces weed seed germination [11.9](#)
orange hawkweed [30.10](#)–11
parkinsonia [18.23](#)
panic veldt grass [81.4](#)
Paterson’s curse [28.12](#), [30.22](#), [39.11](#), [46.17](#), [68.23](#)
prickly pear [81.17](#)
Purnim [33.5](#)
ragwort [2.10](#), [4.22](#), [5.18](#)–19, [6.5](#)
roadside maps as key, Bass Coast [79.4](#)
roadsides, Macedon Ranges [79.10](#)
Romsey [7.12](#)
sallow wattle [54.7](#), [61.24](#)
salvinia [21.16](#)
sea spurge [81.23](#)
serrated tussock [4.25](#), [7.24](#)–25, [29.31](#), [54.12](#)–13, [58.6](#), [77.18](#), [79.21](#), [83.20](#)
silverleaf nightshade [46.19](#), [66.20](#)–21
Smiths Creek [57.14](#)
south west [81.22](#)
Southern Dandenongs [56.8](#)
spear thistle [4.10](#)–11
sugar trials for broad-leafed weeds [39.10](#)–11
sycamore maples [83.23](#)
tools, new ‘Spot Weeder’ [9.12](#)
tree dahlias, southern Otways [81.18](#)
urban fringe [54.20](#)
Wangaratta [65.13](#)
Warrandyte State Park to Kinglake National Park along Watsons Creek [18.23](#)
weed management guides [18.20](#)
WEEDMAN workshop program [20.14](#)–15
wheel cactus [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [72.18](#), [81.17](#)
white Spanish broom [29.15](#), [39.23](#)
willows [34.20](#), [36.16](#), [71.22](#)
Woody Yaloak River area [39.23](#)
Wombat State Forest [56.5](#)
work crews for [81.12](#)
Yarram [48.22](#)
weed history, understanding to help control future spread [81.8](#)
weed hygiene for contractors and land managers [79.21](#)
weed identification, as key to control methods [9.6](#)
weed identification guides [46.20](#)
 Central Victoria [30.23](#)
 South Gippsland Weed Identification Book [book review] [10.29](#)
weed invasion
 after wildfire [39.6](#)–7

DELWP's Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion guides [66.24](#)
 during drought [39.14](#)–15
 horse properties [33.13](#)
 with imported feed, following fire [49.22](#)–23
 weed killers kill frogs [9.5](#)
weed Navigator (directory) [18.20](#)
 Weed Spotters [28.13](#), [38.17](#), [39.22](#)
 Weedbuster Week [5.6](#), [6.22](#), [9.27](#), [11.7](#), [13.11](#)
WEEDMAN – workshop-based education program to manage and/or control weeds [20.14](#)–
 15
 weeds
 African (cape) daisy [81.8](#)
 aquatic [18.14](#), [19.7](#), [20.7](#), [21.16](#), [23.22](#), [38.16](#)–17, [51.12](#)–13, [71.18](#), [81.8](#)
 branched broomrape [29.14](#)
 economic impact on private and public land, Victorian inquiry [1.11](#)
 Erica versicolor [29.15](#)
 garden plants as [18.12](#)–13, [54.8](#)–9
 giant knotweed [28.12](#)
 horsetail [28.13](#), [51.13](#), [54.9](#)
 Japanese knotweed [28.12](#)
 king devil hawkweed [30.10](#)–11
 kyllinga (Murrumbimby couch) [6.23](#)
 lobed needle grass [39.9](#)
 Mexican feather grass [18.15](#), [45.8](#), [54.4](#)
 mouse ear [28.12](#)–13
 NRE series of Landcare Notes and Agnotes [18.20](#)
 orange hawkweed [30.11](#), [39.12](#)
 perennial cornflower [29.14](#)
 prohibited *see* State Prohibited Weeds
 project to reduce the threat of the introduction of Victorian Alert Weeds [39.21](#)
 silvergrass [8.24](#)
 South African weed orchid [81.8](#)
 spread prevention, Weedstop vehicle hygiene program [39.9](#)
 stinking hellebore [81.8](#)
 tackling on private land [39.5](#)
 Uruguay needle grass [6.23](#)
 useful apps and websites on weed identification and management [84.17](#)
 weed training course [14.28](#)
 Weeds of National Significance [13.26](#), [18.22](#)
 see also environmental weeds
 Weeds at the Early Stage of Invasion (WESI) project [81.9](#)
 Weeds Kit, demand for [6.22](#)
The Weekly Times
 wins National Landcare Award [26.5](#)

wins Sigma Landcare Media Award [22.18](#)
Wellington Catchment Care project [15.19](#)
Wellington Greenprint, Maffra [12.18](#), [20.16](#)
seedbank [24.22](#)
Wellington Plains, mossland restoration [33.10](#)
Wellington Weeds and Pest Animal Control Project [80.23](#), [81.27](#)
Wells, Adrian, How students would manage the Murray [23.8–9](#)
Wells, Bill, Strathbogie group works from bridge to bridge [41.20](#)
Wells, Naomi, Remote learning resources help children engage with nature [84.16](#)
Werrett, Warren and Sue, gorse control, Kilmore [26.9](#)
Werribee River, Riverkeeper role [68.10](#)
Werribee River Association (WRivA) [68.10](#)
Wesley College, year8 outdoor education students help Friends of the Great South West Walk [79.23](#)
West Gippsland
at Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [46.19](#)
Bees in your Bushland event, Mossvale Park [63.22](#)
Caring for our Country projects/funding [43.23](#), [44.23](#)
dairy farmers win DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices [65.20](#)
drought and fires [39.16](#)
future planning for Landcare workshop [61.22](#)
governance training for not-for-profits course [57.23](#)
grazing management field day [62.22](#)
hosts Intrepid Landcare retreat at Wilsons Promontory [69.22](#), [70.19](#)
intensive governance training workshop for board members [66.22](#)
Landcare Award recipients [47.23](#)
Landcare in West Gippsland Green Carpet Showcase [64.23](#)
Landcare network websites [56.22](#)
Landcare networks [41.22](#), [44.23](#)
Landcare Support Strategy [34.7](#), [37.6](#), [43.23](#)
mixed sheep, beef and lucerne farm wins DPI Sustainable Farming Award [53.24](#)
project and membership retention statistics [38.23](#)
regional expression of interest campaign to identify projects [68.22](#)
regional events to support dairy farmers during the dairy crisis [67.31](#)
Regional Landcare Report Card [53.31](#)
Screw Creek fencing project [38.22](#)
sheep and beef producers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.16](#)
small beef farmers win Sustainable Farming Award [47.16](#)
soil health field days [52.23](#), [55.22](#)
tree planting [65.22](#)
VLLFI positions [53.31](#), [54.23](#)
wins Parks Victoria Environment and Sustainability Award [53.31](#)
workshop to explore practical ways to transform Landcare group meetings [61.22](#)
see also GippsLandcare

West Gippsland Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.21](#)

West Gippsland CMA

- board members and vision [5.21](#)
- broadens representation of interest groups in management structure [8.26](#)
- convenes Landcare Forum [13.22](#)
- establishes Pete the Platypus Club (focusing on catchment health for kids) [8.27](#)
- Kathleen Brack as Regional Landcare Program Officer [70.19](#)
- newly released Landcare membership portal for managing memberships online [84.9](#)
- participate in training with Gunaikurnai Cultural Rangers [63.17](#)
- partnership with Richmond Football Club to promote Landcare [50.8](#), [58.23](#)
- Regional Landcare Forum [40.23](#)
- Regional Landcare workshop, Rawson [25.22](#)
- staff changes [7.27](#), [74.23](#)
- strategic planning day, Glengarry [83.27](#)
- Strategic Planning Gathering, Wilsons Promontory [73.23](#)
- tree planting and fencing works [10.28](#)
- wins Australian Government Landcare Regional Award [41.6](#)
- wins Australian Government Natural Resource Management Award [53.12](#)

West Gippsland Landcare Subnetwork, welcomes new Landcare facilitator [82.31](#)

West Gippsland Sustainable Farming Award [35.20](#)

West Marong Landcare Group

- memories of members [60.18](#)–19
- restoration, Shelbourne Nature Conservation Reserve [64.20](#)

West Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) Sawlog Farming Project [24.20](#)–21

West Vic Dairy, farm focus workshops [52.23](#)

West Wimmera

- carbon restoration [57.18](#)–19
- sustainable farm management [52.8](#)

West Wimmera Landcare Network [41.22](#)

Western Australia’s Rural Towns Program, salinity awareness [17.10](#)

Western District

- Landcare bike ride, from Ballarat to Colac [9.27](#)
- red gum woodland preservation [57.14](#)

Western Environmental Work Crew [81.12](#)

Western Port Catchment Landcare Network

- calendar of activities [60.5](#)
- multi-storey farming project [73.3](#)
- specific programs to support small enterprises [80.14](#)
- staff changes [82.31](#)

Western Port Greenhouse Emissions Project [48.6](#)–7

Western Port Intrepid Landcare Group [73.23](#), [77.3](#), [77.11](#)

Westfarmers Dalgety, sponsorship of Better Pastures program, Woody Yaloak catchment [6.9](#)

Westgate Park, volunteers role [56.6](#)–7

Westlake, David, Alligator weed, City of Casey [7.23](#)

Weston, Gail, Conservation Volunteers Australia assist with sallow wattle removal, Laharum Landcare Group area [54.7](#)

Weston, Graham, Woka Walla Land Management Crew provides an opportunity to be on Country and to develop a career [76.7](#)

Westpac Agribusiness Innovative Young Landcare Leader Award [59.13](#)

Westpac Education Award [53.22](#)

Westpac Landcare Education Award [22.22](#), [29.4](#), [29.22](#), [35.12](#), [41.7](#), [47.6](#)

Wetland Monitoring and Assessment Program (WetMAP), surveying wetland animals and plants to see how they respond to environmental watering [77.16](#)

Wetland Revival Trust ecologists locate Eltham copper butterfly populations in northern Victoria [83.18](#)

wetlands

- Black Spur Creek Wetlands project [68.19](#), [74.10](#)
- Boorhaman wetlands, lower Ovens River [17.19](#)
- brolga habitat protection, Pura Pura (near Lake Bolac) [71.5](#)
- brolgas attracted to restored swamps, Gnarpur (near Lismore) [3.18](#)–19
- carbon sequestration by inland wetlands [69.13](#)
- collect and filter stormwater runoff, Birchip [47.5](#)
- community and social values of [75.4](#)
- creating and restoring [51.6](#)–7
- creating your own [15.12](#)–13
- drainage [28.3](#)
- farm-based, Wimmera Mallee [58.23](#)
- Gunbower Forest [38.20](#)–21
- habitat rehabilitation, Barwon River [51.11](#)
- loss of from private lands, north-east [14.5](#)
- management
 - citizen scientists record frog calls [77.16](#)
 - Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21
- management programs, Murray River [38.15](#)
- newly watered Tchum Lake brims with birdlife [71.8](#)
- plant identification training with Graeme Lorimer [83.26](#)
- plants and animals, salinity effects [1.23](#)
- rehabilitated from wasteland, Miners Rest [41.21](#)
- restoration, Howlong (near Albury) [38.14](#)–15
- role in fire and flood control [51.7](#)
- school studies [56.4](#)
- seedbeds [6.30](#)
- Tahbilk Estate, Nagambie [51.14](#)–15
- to encourage brolga nesting [13.13](#)
- urban wetlands day, Wimmera [34.21](#)
- Uttiwillock wetland, on Tyrrell Creek (near Nullawil) [75.4](#)
- Wangaratta city centre [12.27](#), [14.5](#)

Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)
Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville students [61.14](#)–15
Wettenhall, Gib [57.6](#)–7
A smart approach to farm forestry [29.12](#)–13
Destroying the secret agent of weeds [7.24](#)–25
Rebuilding bridges between city and country: goal of a new urban/rural alliance [4.14](#)–15
Salinity, another challenge for North east Victoria [2.14](#)–15
Spreading the lesson of cultural burning [78.14](#)
The golden harvest of native grasses [1.22](#)
Turning the tide on loss of woodlands [11.14](#)–15
wheat, response to frost and heat events under elevated CO₂ levels [69.18](#)
wheat variety trials, soil type differences, Rainbow district [11.10](#)
Wheaton, Brett
Hindmarsh Landcare Network wins CarbonSMART Nature Conservation Award [45.5](#)
paid facilitator as key to Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control
Group's success [31.16](#)–17
wheel cactus
control [39.12](#), [60.25](#), [61.24](#), [66.5](#), [70.6](#), [81.17](#)
map for Victoria [72.18](#)
Whelan, Brian, Broлга Wetlands and Grasslands Protection Program [13.13](#)
Whinney, Paul, Mia Mia Project helps Lake Murdeduke [7.6](#)
whipstick region (Bendigo), Lands family protect box-ironbark bushland [10.17](#)
White, Ann-Heather, A small biolink is a huge challenge on the Mornington Peninsula [55.8](#)–
9
White, Glen, volunteer listener for Australasian bittern project [84.24](#)
White, Marguerite, eFARMER in the dairy industry [45.11](#)
White, Mary, *Listen...Our Land Is Crying* [book review] [7.28](#)
White, Robert, Increasing soil organic matter – a priority for all farmers [44.12](#)–13
White, Terry and Fay, interviewed over their shared experiences of working with
Waterwatch, Saltwatch and Ribbons of Blue [77.12](#)
white-breasted woodswallows [69.22](#)
white-browed babblers [85.26](#)
white-browed treecreeper [21.21](#)
white cypress pines, Kyabram property [37.4](#)
White Pages Landcare Catchment Award [22.18](#)
white Spanish broom, control [29.15](#), [39.23](#)
Whiteheads Creek Landcare Group, salinity control strategies, whiteheads Creek [8.13](#)
Whitehorse Creek Biolink project [57.4](#)
Whitfield District Primary School, wins Westpac Landcare Education Award [35.12](#)
Whittington, Diana, roadside weed control mapping, Bass Coast [79.4](#)
whole farm planning
Ararat [67.25](#)
Barrabool Hills [80.4](#)
beef property, Burrowye [28.19](#)

GIS-based [14.12](#)
 Goulburn Broken [25.21](#)
 Indigo Winery [20.4](#)
 North East [25.20](#)
 Stevens' property, Hopkins Moyne area [5.6–7](#)
 trial and error in [5.8–9](#)
 Undera [3.23](#)
 Whroo Goldfields Conservation Management Network, fox baiting program [54.18–19](#)
 Whyman, Uncle Neville, Barapa Cultural Flows project, Gunbower Forest [63.10](#)
 Whyte, Merryl, Planning to succeed in the Mallee [45.14–15](#)
 Wild, Andrea, Firebrand research reveals the cause of spotfires [49.21](#)
 wild dog management
 bounty reward [54.15](#)
 East Gippsland [5.12](#), [50.22](#)
 wildflowers, collected/found in bushland areas of Beaumaris and Sandringham [77.9](#)
 wildlife
 benefit from eucalypt plantations [34.10–11](#)
 benefits from Rabbit Free program [33.19](#)
 injured, safe management app [64.23](#)
 injured by bushfires, care and recovery [77.3](#)
 nest box building, how-to-guide [58.8–9](#)
 nest box building project [54.10](#)
 to attract landholders and members to meetings, Christmas Hills Landcare Group [68.6](#)
 value of, Melbourne Zoo Education Service program [8.9](#)
 see also bandicoots; frogs; kangaroos; koalas; quolls; wombats
 wildlife corridors
 Cairn Curran and Seers Road area [44.20](#)
 creating by linking remnant vegetation, Nagambie Landcare Group [20.23](#)
 Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben, Yackandandah Valley [23.7](#)
 Phillip Island [4.23](#), [14.30–31](#)
 Pinkerton Forest to Bush's Paddock [50.14](#)
 wildlife habitat
 Deep Creek [57.16–17](#)
 Snowy River flats [50.21](#), [57.8–9](#)
 wildlife monitoring, using motion-sensing camera traps [62.12–13](#), [66.7](#)
 wildlife shelter, habitat restoration following fire, Boolarra [49.26](#)
 Wilkin, Glenn and Anne, grazing fine wool merinos on native grasses, Sedgwick [28.15](#)
 Willersdorf, Fiona, Murrayville Landcare Group Facilitator [79.9](#)
 Willersdorf, Rob, Forestry rights used for 'Power Plantations' [11.6](#)
 Willett, Bill, committee management to prevent burnout [17.18](#)
 Williams, David, Maremma dogs protect penguins and gannets [47.7](#)
 Williams, Geoff, platypus survey, Deep Creek [34.16–17](#)
 Williams, Kate
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group management role [74.10](#)

wins Manpower Young Landcare Leader Award [65.14](#)

Williams, Sharyn, Gorse task force cleans up the Moorabool catchment [39.13](#)

Williamson, Wendy [51.4](#)–5

willow removal

- Bonang and Deddick Rivers [34.20](#)
- Coliban River, Enders Bridge [66.17](#)
- Macalister River [71.22](#)
- Merri River [68.23](#)
- Mitta Mitta River [12.27](#)
- Powlett Project [6.7](#)
- to improve Murray cod habitat, Loddon River [36.16](#)
- to improve river health [21.9](#)

Wilson, Brian, wins Victorian Sustainable Farming Award Corangamite [41.17](#)

Wilson, Ian, from South Gippsland Landcare Network praises Richmond Football Club for their support of Landcare [50.8](#)

Wilson, Jenny; Lobert, Bertram; Hagen, Janet and Casanelia, Simon, Managing bogs in the Strathbogie Ranges [51.20](#)–21

Wilson, Karen, multicultural planting days, Hume City Council [45.4](#)

Wilson, Norm, community connection to Gunbower Forest [36.22](#)–23

Wilson, Philip, Nursing a plant back from extinction [40.6](#)

Wimmera

- attends Landcare Expo, Caulfield Racecourse [45.22](#)
- bushfire recovery [60.27](#)
- Caring for our Country Grants [48.22](#)
- Caring for our Country Regional Landcare Facilitators [50.23](#)
- celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.5](#)
- celebrates 20th anniversary of the annual Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [70.23](#)
- Changing Landcare Landscapes forum [47.23](#)
- climate change forum [43.23](#)
- community plants outs [75.23](#)
- community tree planting days/weekends [44.22](#), [46.19](#), [47.23](#), [52.23](#), [55.22](#), [59.22](#)
- controlled traffic farming use [34.12](#)–13
- crop farmer wins DEPI Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [59.16](#)
- cropping incorporating biological farming [43.6](#)–7
- endangered orchid recovery [56.22](#)
- facilitator key to success of Broughton/Yanac VFF Landcare Vermin and Weed Control Group [31.16](#)–17
- Grassy Woodland survey reveals many special plants [3.7](#)
- Great Australian Platypus Search, Wimmera region [82.31](#)
- Great Western Paired Catchment Salinity Control Project [19.18](#)
- Harmony Day [72.23](#)
- hosts international student volunteers [44.22](#)
- hosts Victorian Landcare Council Delegates Forum, 9 November 2013 [59.22](#)
- hosts Victorian Landcare Forum, Halls Gap [50.23](#)

hosts Victorian Tidy Towns Awards, Horsham [67.31](#)
inspiring women active in Landcare projects across the Wimmera [74.16](#)
Junior Landcare activities [56.22](#)
Junior Landcarers involvement in Care for Our Watershed competition [66.22](#)
Landcare celebration with sustainable landscape designer Phillip Johnson, Horsham
[61.22](#)
Landcare Development Grants [37.23](#)
Landcare tour for members to Northern Victoria [36.23](#)
Landcare partnerships with Traditional Owners [73.23](#)
Landcare website [21.17](#), [26.5](#)
Landcare Week [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)
landscape scale revegetation projects [43.23](#)
mixed enterprise farmer wins DEDJTR Innovation in Sustainable Farm Practices Award
[65.19](#)
mixed farmers win DPI Sustainable Farming Award [47.20](#)
Mountains to Mallee DVD celebrates 350 km walk along the Wimmera River [39.16](#),
[40.23](#), [41.22](#), [42.23](#)
Project Platypus events *see* Project Platypus events (Upper Wimmera Landcare
Network)
raises profile of sustainability, the environment and opportunities for community action
[61.5](#)
regional Plant-out Program [42.23](#)
relationship with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [67.31](#), [84.27](#)
release of new strain of rabbit calicivirus [69.22](#)
sallow wattle control [54.7](#)
sheep and cropping farmers win Victorian Sustainable Farming Award [41.18](#)
social factors affecting landholders natural resource management practices, survey
[27.23](#)
staff changes [44.22](#), [65.22](#)
urban wetlands day [34.21](#)
VLLFI initiatives [55.4](#), [55.20](#)
volunteer activities [49.30](#)
Welcome to Baby event [63.10](#)
Winjallock wool grower celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.12](#)–13
Wimmera Biodiversity Seminar [73.23](#), [76.23](#), [80.23](#), [82.31](#), [85.26](#)
Wimmera Catchment and Land Protection Board [1.20](#)
Wimmera CMA
2018 Trees of the Wimmera calendar [71.22](#)
aerial photography information [34.7](#)
board members and vision [5.21](#)
celebrates World Wetlands Day [30.4](#)
Celebrating Wimmera Landcare event [24.19](#)
committed to Landcare support [49.30](#)

community consultation on management of Wimmera's waterways, floodplains and rural drainage systems [13.24](#)
 corella population management [10.28](#)
 GIS Catchment information sessions [34.7](#)
 Healthy Waterways Incentive Scheme projects [34.21](#)
 joint Traditional Owner and Landcare engagement project with Barengi Gadjin Land Council [77.23](#)
 Landcare Community Support Strategy [35.23](#), [36.5](#), [37.7](#)
 large-scale soil moisture and weather station networking program [83.27](#)
 launches Young Wimmera Landcarers fund [28.23](#)
 Regional Catchment Strategy [8.26](#), [54.22](#)
 soil moisture and weather station program across the region [81.27](#)
 staff appointments and implementation committees [7.27](#)
 Wimmera Field Days, Landcare at [34.7](#)
 Wimmera Kids Conference
 environmental workshop program for year five and six students [33.14](#)–15
 fundraising [28.23](#)
 Wimmera Machinery Field Days, Landcare facilitators at [54.21](#), [57.22](#)
 Wimmera–Mallee communities, importance of lakes to [71.17](#)
 Wimmera Mallee Water, Northern Mallee Pipeline Project [11.25](#)
 Wimmera Partnerships Forum [62.22](#)
 Wimmera Regional Landcare Awards [64.21](#)
 Wimmera River catchment
 hill country, rabbit control [19.12](#)
 streamside vegetation requirements, platypus [16.12](#)–13
 Wimmera River Community Recovery Project [50.23](#)
 Wimmera Salinity Management Plan [19.18](#)
 Wimmera Sustainable Farming Award [35.19](#)
 Winbanks, Sue, principal at Nyah District Primary Schools values the importance of Junior Landcare [61.6](#)–7
 wind erosion, reduction, through minimum tillage, Mallee [13.27](#)
 Windana Drug and Alcohol Recovery Inc., experiences in nature assists in healing process from addiction [77.10](#)
 Windarra property (near Buchan South), restored by Gunaikurnai people [24.12](#)–13
 Windmill Creek, bridge and gully restoration work, Warrandyte [64.11](#)
 wine grapes, early ripening [69.6](#)
 winemaking, using Burgundian methods, Mornington Peninsula [44.10](#)–11
 Winjallok, celebrates 10th anniversary of Landcare [1.14](#)–15, [1.18](#), [3.11](#)–12
 Winjallok Landcare Group, as origin for Landcare [67.17](#)
 Winjallok wool farmer, celebrates 20 years of Landcare [37.3](#), [37.12](#)–13
 winter fodder crops, to boost sheep feed, Mt Mercer area [19.16](#)–17
 Wiseman, Alex and June, achieve Rabbit Free! accreditation, Black Range [25.9](#)
 Wiseman's Hill Bushland Reserve, achieves Rabbit Free! accreditation [25.8](#)

Wises Creek/Talgarno Landcare Group, fencing and revegetation riparian areas, Johnstone Creek and Cottontree Creek [15.18](#)

Withers, Valerie and Cathy, protect Buxton gum on their Yering property [7.9](#)

Witney-Soanes, Kym
Glenelg–Hopkins region continues to battle salinity and declining water quality [20.18–19](#)
John Fyfe’s 40 years of Landcare [21.7](#)

Woody Yaloak Catchment Group
Alternative fertiliser, lime and biological trial results [72.15](#)
integrated approach to catchment management [13.18–19](#)
Landscapes for the Future GIS software package launched [24.8–9](#)
a member’s thoughts on the past and the future [67.19](#)
soil tests reveal positive impact of Landcare [58.20–21](#)
Streets Ahead GIS mapping software use [21.14–15](#)
ten-year celebration [31.10–11](#)
uses GIS-based farm plans [14.12](#)
website [31.18](#)
wins Australian Government Excellence in Sustainable Farm Practices Award [70.20](#)
wins Landcare Network Award [59.14](#)
wins Sensis Landcare Catchment Award [29.23, 32.3](#)

Woody Yaloak Catchment Project
Better Pastures partnership with Wesfarmers Dalgety [6.9](#)
gorse control [10.9, 39.23](#)
productive catchment management as key to their success [67.12–13](#)
rabbit control program [4.21, 17.14–15](#)
supports Corindhap Gorse Group [18.10–11](#)

Wodonga Urban Landcare Network
as catalyst for social and cultural exchange [75.9](#)
Biolinks II project [57.23](#)
formation [55.21, 56.23](#)
Gardens 4 Wildlife Albury–Wodonga [82.14](#)
goals, activities and projects [76.19](#)
Healthy Hectares workshop targets small properties [80.18](#)
launches Wodonga Regional Waterway Action Plan [76.23](#)
Transform-a-thon to control environmental weeds [66.17](#)
wins Urban Landcare Award [76.19](#)

Woka Walla Land Management Crew
Caring for Country, environmental activities and career paths for the future [76.7](#)
wins Indigenous Land Management Award [76.4, 76.7, 76.22](#)

Wombat State Forest
motion-sensing camera trapping for wildlife monitoring [62.12–13](#)
weed control [56.5](#)
wombat swing gates [83.24](#)
wombats

learning to live with [83.24](#)
 mangle management [57.15](#), [83.25](#)
 Women on Farms (WOF)
 celebrate 30 years in Warragul [74.4](#)
 workshops increase the confidence of women [74.19](#)
 women working in science, Fran Hames (Arthur Rylah Institute for Environmental Research) [74.8](#)
 women working in the environment and agriculture *see* Chicks in the Sticks
 women's contribution to Landcare [74.3](#)
 Alexander, Karen [74.20](#)
 four inspiring women of the Wimmera [74.16](#)
 Fraser, Elizabeth [74.13](#)
 Intrepid Landcare co-founders [74.14](#)
 Nerrena/Tarwin Valley Landcare Group, all women executive [74.10](#)
 Newham and District Landcare Group [74.6](#)
 Sow 'n' Grow workshops [9.9](#)
 Stacey, Michelle, Main Creek Catchment Landcare Group [74.18](#)
 Wallis, Joan [74.9](#)
 women's enterprise groups, Merapi Landcare, Indonesia [56.10](#), [56.11](#)
 Won Wron Devon North Landcare Group, wins Community Group Award [40.11](#)
 Wonthaggi Secondary College, environmental science studies [56.4](#)
 Wood, Corey, year 7 student, Warrnambool College [58.7](#)
 Wood, Graham [53.25](#)
 Wood, Greg, Rabbit Buster Program, Hughes Creek Catchment [54.6](#)
 Wood, Heather, Letter [barking owl, Strathbogie Ranges] [32.4](#)
 Wood, Richard, Mildura West Primary School provides environmental management of Murray River island [14.29](#)
 wood-lots for firewood, profitability [11.20](#)-21
 Woodend Trees for Mum event [55.18](#), [55.22](#), [61.12](#)-13
 Woodland Web, as information resource on southern Australian native grasslands and woodlands [33.11](#)
 Woods, Geoff and Kylee, welcomed by Strathewen Landcare Group [40.14](#)
 Woodside Landcare Group
 celebrates 21st birthday [50.20](#)
 wool growing at Woodside [3.14](#)-15
 wool, carbon neutral wool [44.9](#)
 wool growing, and Landcare, Woodside [3.14](#)-15
 Woolworths Junior Landcare Team Award [76.4](#), [76.14](#), [82.18](#)
 Wooragee Landcare Group [82.20](#)
 cultural burn workshop [78.14](#)
 hair tube surveys, spot-tailed quoll [33.16](#)
 makes film starring a barking owl [45.9](#)
 ready for rabbit calicivirus disease (RCD) release [1.13](#)
 Wooragee Rural School

as Australia's first Junior Landcare Group, celebrates 10 years of action [13.30](#)
Landcare activities and birdwatching [9.31](#)
Woorndoo Land Protection Group, dryland salinity management [2.21](#)
Wootton, Mark
carbon farming, Jigsaw Farms [44.8-9](#), [58.12](#)
farm forestry, Jigsaw Farms [36.12-13](#)
hosts Landcare Open Day on Jigsaw Farms [41.23](#)
work crews, tackle weeds on public and private land [81.12](#), [81.26](#)
WorkSafe Victoria, Staying safe on your quad bike [75.13](#)
Workshops and courses, as means of engagement with the community [60.14-15](#)
World Mouldburgh Ploughing Contest, Geelong [3.5](#), [3.27](#)
World Wetlands Day, water bird watching bus tours, Hird Swamp and Lake Murphy [63.23](#)
Worley, Marianne and Serena, Melody, Platypus need streamside vegetation [16.12-13](#)
Wotherspoon, Brenan
FTLA concerns over costs of National Landcare Insurance Program [23.8](#)
Public liability insurance for Landcare groups [25.19](#)
Wright, Cassie, joins South Gippsland Landcare Network [74.23](#)
Wright, Merryl, Nicholson River Landcare Group turns a bare paddock into a beautiful walk [79.20](#)
Wright, Merryl and Wallace, Peter, Remembering Andrea Brumley [74.21](#)
Wurundjeri Narrap team members
Reconnect after an on-Country meeting with Mt Toolebewong & District Landcare Group [78.26](#)
strengthen relationship with Port Phillip and Westernport CMA [68.15](#)
Wurundjeri people visit burnt traditional country around Christmas Hills [49.13](#)
Wurundjeri Woi Wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation Narrap Team, wins KPMG Indigenous Land Management Award [82.16](#)
Wycheproof, King of the Mountain race [10.26-27](#)
Wychitella District Landcare Group [42.22](#), [60.25](#)
targets wheel cactus [39.12](#)
Wyuna Landcare Group, wins Victorian Landcare Award [7.10](#)

Yackandandah, aims to be 100 per cent renewable by 2022 [69.21](#)
Yackandandah Sustainability [46.15](#)
Yackandandah Valley, wildlife corridor from Mt Jack to Mt Big Ben [23.7](#)
Yaloak Estate, sustainable farm management [58.6-7](#)
Yanakie farm, nutrient, effluent and fertiliser control [51.4](#)
Yapunyah (Graytown), holistic farming, chicken, pig and beef property [58.14-15](#)
Yarns on Farms. Gunditjmarra country, south west Victoria [63.10-11](#)
Yarra catchment Landcare groups, activities [34.8-9](#)
Yarra pygmy perch
discovery in Thompsons Creek and Waurn Ponds Creek [15.18](#)
preservation, Deep Creek [67.26-27](#)
rescue mission, Lancefield [51.16-17](#)

Yarra Ranges Intrepid Landcare Leadership retreat [76.23](#)
 Yarra Ranges Landcare Network [39.16](#), [60.20](#)–21
 staff changes [82.31](#)
 Yarra Ranges shire, on target to plant 25,000 trees following bushfire [49.9](#)
 Yarra Valley, property management [73.5](#)
 Yarra Valley and Dandenong Ranges Landcare Network, Landcare for Singles attracts
 volunteers [52.12](#)
 Yarra Valley Equestrian Landcare Program [52.10](#)–11
 Yarra Valley Tree Group, protects Buxton gum [7.9](#)
 Yarralinks community plant-outs [55.4](#)–5
 Yarram Primary School, wins Landcare Education Award [40.11](#)
 Yarram Yarram Catchments Network
 Awards Dinner [34.7](#)
 employs Young Landcare Co-ordinator to work with young people in the area [29.10](#)–11
 Envirofest [34.7](#), [36.10](#)–11
 Yarram Yarram Landcare Network [42.22](#)
 botanical illustration exhibition and competition [63.19](#)
 drone use for monitoring Landcare projects [72.22](#)
 executive members attend Top Team training course [29.8](#)
 funding to restore seagrass meadows in Nooramunga Marine Reserve [75.23](#)
 funding to improve water quality on Corner Inlet [81.27](#)
 gorse control [54.14](#)
 heroes awarded [40.11](#)
 Jack and Albert River Restoration Project [50.23](#)
 tour [71.22](#)
 Landcare Awards [46.19](#), [52.23](#)
 roadside weed control [48.22](#)
 seagrass planting trial, Corner Inlet [77.20](#), [77.23](#), [82.8](#)
 staff changes [51.22](#), [74.23](#), [82.31](#)
 trials to demonstrate use of drought-tolerant perennial pasture species [52.13](#)
 trials multi-species cover crops prior to establishing perennial pasture [82.31](#)
 waterways protection [51.5](#)
 Wellington Weeds and Pest Control Project [80.23](#)
 wins Coastcare Award for Coastal Saltmarsh Protection Project [65.9](#)
 Yarriambiack Landcare Network
 Coordinator [40.23](#)
 Yarriambiack Biolink Planting Festival [12.13](#)
 Yarriambiack Vegetation Enhancement Project, wins Bushcare Nature Conservation Award
 [35.10](#)
 Yarrilinks community planting weekend
 Murtoa [52.23](#)
 recruits refugee families to help [41.22](#), [55.4](#)–5
 support for [55.22](#)
 Warracknabeal [57.22](#), [58.22](#)

Yarrilinks Landcare, Feral Feast [66.8](#)
 Yarrowee River Trail, City of Ballarat [29.22](#)
 Yea, community planting days [33.21](#)
 Yea field day, soil improvement through regenerative land management techniques [48.8](#)
 Yea River Wetlands project [15.18](#)
 Yellingbo Nature Conservation Reserve, volunteer activities, Helmeted Honeyeater
 Recovery Field Volunteer Program [75.10](#)
 Yellow Creek Dairy Creek Landcare Group, revegetation projects [33.21](#)
 Yelta Landcare Group [42.22](#), [53.30](#), [56.22](#)
 tree planting [50.22](#), [52.22](#)
 Yinnar Yinnar South Landcare Group, maple massacre, Budgereee reserve [59.22](#), [83.23](#)
 Yorta Yorta Nation Aboriginal Corporation (YYNAC), Woka Walla Land Management Crew
[76.7](#), [76.22](#)
 Youl, Rob [21.8](#), [23.16](#)
 A week of Landcare guidance in Uganda [56.14](#)–15
 Australian Landcare a model for international climate change response [69.20](#)
 Australian Landcare International achievements and activities overseas [76.10](#)
 From whoa to Yeo: learning about Landcare from a bike seat [9.27](#)
 Help Landcare to develop overseas [60.16](#)
 Landcare Australia Limited – ten years in Melbourne [40.5](#)
 Landcare – from local community action to international movement [67.16](#)–17
 Landcare ideas applied to Britain [10.12](#)
 Nagoya Landcare Conference [72.5](#)
 pioneers Powlett Project [67.8](#)
 Randcare – Landcare moves westwards [6.10](#)–11
 Respect is the key to working with volunteers at Westgate Park [56.6](#)–7
 serrated tussock control, Bacchus Marsh [23.14](#)
 Small-scale agriculture in Japan [80.20](#)
 speaks about Landcare at South Africa’s Landcare Conference, Mafikeng [56.9](#)
 Three projects from three thousand [1.5](#)
 tour of his property north of St Arnaud [71.17](#)
 Trees, grass and insurance: are you fully covered? [2.26](#)
 Young, Bernadette, member of Upper Goulburn Intrepid Landcare Group [85.6](#)
 Young Landcare Leader Awards [47.6](#), [53.17](#), [59.13](#), [65.14](#)
 young Landcare leaders, reflections [67.24](#)
 young people
 Annalise Varker’s story of working on Country [85.14](#)
 Climate action unites youth in Indigo Shire [85.8](#)
 Drone technology attracts young people to Landcare [85.19](#)
 engagement with Landcare, Yarram Yarram Catchments Network [29.10](#)–11
 getting active in Landcare and environmental volunteer groups [85.4](#)
 Intrepid Landcare [74.14](#)
 introduced to Landcare through vocational education [68.18](#)
 Landcare engagement with [44.6](#)–7

mentorship programs, Warrnambool [58.7](#)
natural resource management forums, Murray River [23.8–9](#)
recruiting to Landcare [60.7](#)
Tranceplant revegetation work and great parties [18.18](#)
transported to remote sites by Victorian Mobile Landcare Group [61.24](#)
see also Intrepid Landcare
Young People’s River Health Conference, Mildura, 1999 [15.19](#)
Young Weedbusters [9.8](#)
Young Wimmera Landcarers fund launched [28.23](#)
Yuille Park Community College, environmental education centre [61.21](#)
Yumarrala wetlands, restoration work by Somerville Secondary College students [61.14–15](#)

Zekiman, Ferial, wins RIRDC Rural Women’s Award, Gippsland region [23.18](#)
Zerafa, Carmen, Analogue forestry: what does it mean? [3.16–17](#)
Ziebell, David
 Feedback on NHT debate [letter] [9.5](#)
 New voice for Landcare in South Gippsland [1.10](#)
 Powlett Project [2.10](#)
 South Gippsland Landcare Facilitator [7.15](#)
 Starting over – catchment management in East Timor [27.22](#)
 wins Dr Sidney Plowman Travel and Study Award [22.17](#)
Zippel, Ray, retires after many years with Wimmera Landcare [78.27](#)